

1980 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

562

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6901 "RELEASE NUMBER" NUM(1.0)

Release Number

December, 2013: Three-digit occupation and industry variables have been added to this file, V7100_A, V7101_A for Heads, and V7198_A, V7199_A for Wives/"Wives". These variables were previously available as HD0CC80, HDIND80, and WFOCC80, WFIND80. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		2 Release number 2 - May 2008
6,533	100.00		3 Release number 3 - December 2013

V6902 "1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1980 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	1 - 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number

V6903 "CURRENT STATE" NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at time of 1980 Interview

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,508	99.62	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
-	-	99	DK; NA
25	.38	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V6904 "CURRENT COUNTY" NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at time of 1980 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	0	Data suppressed

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6905 "CURRENT ST& CNTY" NUM(1.0)

State and County of Residence at time of 1980 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,533	100.00		0	Data	suppressed

V6906 "SIZE LGST CTY SMSA 1980" NUM(1.0)

Size of largest city in PSU

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,285	34.98		1	SMSA: largest city	500,000 or more
1,550	23.73		2	SMSA: largest city	100,000-499,999
764	11.69		3	SMSA: largest city	50,000-99,999
441	6.75		4	Non-SMSA: largest city	25,000-49,999
527	8.07		5	Non-SMSA: largest city	10,000-24,999
939	14.37		6	Non-SMSA: largest city	under 10,000
27	.41		9	NA: DU is not in	continental USA

V6907 "COLOR COVERSHEET 1980" NUM(1.0)

Color of Coversheet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,193	94.80		0	Gray (Main Family)	
340	5.20		1	Light blue (Splitoff)	

V6908 "WHETHER REFUSED 1980" NUM(1.0)

Whether Originally Refused in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,515	99.72		0	Never Refused	
16	.24		1	Refused at least once	
2	.03		9	NA	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6909 "TELEPHONE INT? 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Telephone Interview in 1980

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
569	8.71		0		Personal interview
5,829	89.22		1		Telephone interview
19	.29		2		Mail interview
116	1.78		9		NA

V6910 "FAM COMP CHANGE 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Family Composition Change

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,667	71.44		0		No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
1,106	16.93		1		Change in members other than Head or Wife.
193	2.95		2		Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife.
110	1.68		3		Wife from 1979 is now Head.
113	1.73		4		Female Head in 1979 got married--husband now Head.
271	4.15		5		Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU.
72	1.10		6		Some female in FU other than 1979 Head got married and her husband is now Head.
-	-		7		Female Head in 1979 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1980 and is now Head.
1	.02		8		Other

V6911 "# MOVED IN 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Number Moved into FU between 1979 and 1980

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,326	81.52		0		None
859	13.15		1		One
218	3.34		2		Two
83	1.27		3		Three
35	.54		4		Four
7	.11		5		Five
4	.06		6		Six
1	.02		7		Seven
-	-		8		Eight
-	-		9		Nine or more

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6912 "WHO MOVED IN 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Relation to 1980 Head of person(s) who moved into FU between 1979 and 1980

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
420	6.43		1		Head of family
88	1.35		2		Wife
489	7.49		3		Child, step-child
26	.40		4		Sibling
16	.24		5		Parent
65	.99		6		Grandchild; great grandchild
36	.55		7		In-laws and other relatives
67	1.03		8		Non-relative
-	-		9		Husband of 1980 Head
5,326	81.52		0		Inap.: no one moved in; V6911=0

V6913 "# MOVED OUT 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Number Moved out of FU between 1979 and 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,798	88.75		0		None
545	8.34		1		One
130	1.99		2		Two
42	.64		3		Three
14	.21		4		Four
4	.06		5		Five
-	-		6		Six
-	-		7		Seven
-	-		8		Eight
-	-		9		Nine or more

V6914 "WHO MOVED OUT 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Relation to last year's Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1979 and 1980

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
118	1.81		1		Head of family
91	1.39		2		Wife
409	6.26		3		Child, step-child
27	.41		4		Sibling

1980 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	5	Parent
18	.28	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
32	.49	7	In-law or other relative
35	.54	8	Non-relative (including foster child)
1	.02	9	Husband of 1979 Head
5,798	88.75	0	Inap.: no one moved out; V6913=0

V6915 "CURRENT FAM COMP 1980" NUM(1.0)
1980 Family Composition

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,553	85.00	1	Head and immediate family (Wife and children) only.
509	7.79	2	FU contains other people related to Head.
130	1.99	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything.
341	5.22	5	Other

V6916 "QUALITY OF MATCH 1980" NUM(1.0)
Quality of Match

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,471	99.05	0	Perfect or near perfect match
53	.81	1	Fair match
9	.14	2	Poor match
-	-	5	No match

V6917 "1980 HOUSE VALUE (B7)" NUM(6.0)
House Value (1980)

All missing data were assigned

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
3,446	52.75	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
3,087	47.25	0	Inap.: not a home owner

V6918 "ACC 80 HOUSE VALUE" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6917 (House Value)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
58	.89	1	Minor assignment
54	.83	2	Major assignment
87	1.33	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
6,334	96.95	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no assignment; V6917=0

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6919 "REM MORT. PRIN 80 (B9)" NUM(5.0)

Remaining Mortgage Principal (1980)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,335	35.74	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
9	.14	99,999			\$99,999 or more
4,189	64.12	0			Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; V6917=0

V6920 "ACC REM MORT PRIN" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6919 (Remaining Mortgage Principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.24	1			Minor assignment
104	1.59	2			Major assignment
63	.96	3			Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage principal between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
6,350	97.20	0			Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment; V6917=0; V6919=0

V6921 "ANN MORT \$ 1980 (B10)" NUM(4.0)

Annual Mortgage Payment (1980)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,328	35.63	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
18	.28	9,999			\$9,999 or more
4,187	64.09	0			Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage; V6917=0; V6919=0

V6922 "ACC ANN MORT \$" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6921 (Annual Mortgage Payment)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.11	1			Minor assignment
15	.23	2			Major assignment
58	.89	3			Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage payment between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
6,453	98.78	0			Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment; V6917=0; V6919=0; V6921=0

V6923 "ANN PROP TAX 80 (B13)" NUM(4.0)

Annual Property Tax

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,300	50.51	1 - 9,997			Actual amount
-	-	9,998			\$9,998 or more

1980 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9,999 NA; DK
 3,233 49.49 0 Inap.: none; does not own/is not buying; V6917=0

V6924 "ACC ANN PROP TAX" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6923 (Annual Property Tax)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
125	1.91		1		Minor assignment
261	4.00		2		Major assignment
6,147	94.09		0		Inap.: no assignment; does not own/is not buying; V6917=0; V6923=0

V6925 "ANN RENT 1980 (B14)" NUM(4.0)

Annual Rent

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,704	41.39	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
4	.06	9,999			\$9,999 or more
3,825	58.55		0		Inap.: not a renter

V6926 "ACC ANN RENT" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6925 (Annual Rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.24		1		Minor assignment
34	.52		2		Major assignment
6,483	99.23		0		Inap.: not a renter; no assignment; V6925=0

V6927 "FURNISHED? (B15)" NUM(1.0)

Whether Rent (V6925) includes furnishings

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
322	4.93		1		Yes
2,357	36.08		5		No
29	.44		9		NA
3,825	58.55		0		Inap.: not a renter; V6925=0

V6928 "INCLUDE HEAT? (B18)" NUM(1.0)

Whether Rent (V6925) includes heat

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
401	6.14		1		Yes
1,527	23.37		5		No
59	.90		9		NA
4,546	69.59		0		Inap.: not a renter; does not pay utilities; V6925=0

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6929 "ANN \$ IF RENT (B20)" NUM(4.0)

Annual rent value of free housing for those who neither own nor rent

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
376	5.76	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
3	.05	9,999	\$9,999 or more
6,154	94.20	0	Inap.: home owner or renter

V6930 "ACC ANN \$ IF RENT" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6929 (Annual rent value of free housing)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	Minor assignment
106	1.62	2	Major assignment
6,424	98.33	0	Inap.: home owner or renter; no assignment; V6929=0

V6931 "ANN UTILITIES 1979" NUM(4.0)

Annual Expenditure on Utilities in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,472	83.76	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
1,061	16.24	0	Inap.: none; did not pay utilities in 1979; "no" to B16/B21

V6932 "ACC ANN UTILITIES" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6931 (Annual Expenditure on Utilities)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Minor assignment
214	3.28	2	Major assignment
6,311	96.60	0	Inap.: no assignment; V6931=0

V6933 "GOV SUBSDY HEATCOST (B4A)" NUM(4.0)

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
482	7.38	1 - 9,997	Actual amount of aid paid
-	-	9,998	\$9,998 or more
18	.28	9,999	NA; DK
6,033	92.35	0	Inap.: none; "No" to B4; V6931 = 0

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6934 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 79" NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours working for money in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,222	18.71	0	None; did not work in 1979
5,311	81.29	1 - 5,840	Actual total work hours

V6935 "ACC HD 79 WRK HRS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6336 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
300	4.59	1	Minor assignment
113	1.73	2	Major assignment
6,120	93.68	0	Inap.: Head did no work; no assignment; V6934=0

V6936 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL" NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979

(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
621	9.51	1 - 2,080	Actual hours missed because someone else was ill
5,912	90.49	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C16/D18; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for someone else's illness

V6937 "ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6936 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
6,530	99.95	0	Inap.: no time missed; no assignment; V6936=0

V6938 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL" NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours of illness in 1979

(Weeks ill times 80 for first eight weeks and times 60 for any time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,295	35.13	1 - 3,280	Actual annual hours Head ill
4,238	64.87	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C18/D21; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for Head's own illness

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6939 "ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6938 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.08	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment
6,526	99.89	0	Inap.: no time missed; no assignment; V6938=0

V6940 "HD STRIKE HRS 79" NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours on strike in 1979

(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.58	1 - 2,080	Actual annual strike hours
6,430	98.42	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C22/D23; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no hours on strike in 1979

V6941 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 79" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6940 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
6,533	100.00	0	Inap.: no strike time; no assignment; V6940=0

V6942 "HD UNEMP HRS 79" NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1979

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,050	16.07	1 - 2,080	Actual hours of Head's unemployment
5,483	83.93	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C24/D25; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no unemployment hours

V6943 "ACC HD UNEMP HRS 79" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6942 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.44	1	Minor assignment
13	.20	2	Major assignment
6,491	99.36	0	Inap.: no unemployment time; no assignment; V6942=0

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6944 "HD TRAV TO WRK HRS 79" NUM(3.0)

Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1979

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1979. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V7119 or V7174) according to the rule below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1979 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,666	71.42	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
8	.12	999	999 hours or more
1,859	28.46	0	Inap.: "None" to C51/D29; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no hours; time varies widely; Head did not work in 1979

V6945 "ACC HD TRAV TO WRK HR 79" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6944 (Head's travel to work time in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.64	1	Minor assignment
29	.44	2	Major assignment
6,462	98.91	0	Inap.: no hours; time varies widely; Head did not work in 1979 no assignment; V6944=0

V6946 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 79" NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,513	38.47	1 - 5,840	Actual total work hours of Wife
4,020	61.53	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979

V6947 "ACC WF 79 WRK HRS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6946 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.98	1	Minor assignment
26	.40	2	Major assignment
6,443	98.62	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979;; V6946=0 no assignment

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6948 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL" NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979
(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
466	7.13	1 - 2,080	Actual hours of work missed because someone else was ill
6,067	92.87	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no time missed for someone else's illness; "No" to F14/G13; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

V6949 "ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6948 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment
6,531	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no time missed; no assignment; V6948=0

V6950 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL" NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours of illness in 1979
(Weeks ill times 80 for the first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
941	14.40	1 - 3,280	Actual annual hours of Wife's illness
5,592	85.60	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979 no time missed for Wife's own illness; "no" to F16/G15; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

V6951 "ACC WF HR LOST OWN ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6950 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment
6,528	99.92	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no time missed for Wife's own illness; V6950=0 no assignment

V6952 "WF STRIKE HRS 79" NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours on strike in 1979
(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.24	1 - 2,080	Actual annual strike hours for Wife

1980 Family Data: Final Release

6,517 99.76 0 Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979 no hours on strike in 1979; "No" to F20/G17; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

V6953 "ACC WF STRIK HRS 79" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6952 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Minor assignment
1	.02		2 Major assignment
6,532	99.98		0 Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no strike time; no assignment; V6952=0

V6954 "WF UNEMP HRS 79" NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1979

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
352	5.39	1 - 2,080	Actual annual unemployment hours of Wife
6,181	94.61		0 Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no unemployment hours; "No" to F22/G19; Wife is retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student

V6955 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 79" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6954 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15		1 Minor assignment
3	.05		2 Major assignment
6,520	99.80		0 Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no unemployment time; no assignment; V6954=0

V6956 "WF TRAV TO WRK HRS 79" NUM(3.0)

Wife's travel to work time (annual hours in 1979)

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1979. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V7214 or V7246) according to the rule below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1979 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,898	29.05	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
-	-	999	999 hours or more

1980 Family Data: Final Release

4,635 70.95 0 Inap.: Wife is retired, disabled, student, housewife; no hours; time varies widely; did not work in 1979

V6957 "ACC WF TRAV TO WRK HR 79" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6956 (Wife's travel to work time in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	1	Minor assignment
13	.20	2	Major assignment
6,510	99.65	0	Inap.: no hours; time varies widely; no assignment; V6956=0

V6958 "# MAJOR ADULTS" NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Adults - Head and Wife only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	Single Head who is senile, etc.
2,696	41.27	1	One major adult (Head or Wife)
3,836	58.72	2	Two major adults (Head and Wife)

V6959 "1980 FAMILY SIZE" NUM(2.0)

Family Size in 1980 (number of members in family)

Actual number in FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	1 - 16	Actual number of people

V6960 "# REQUIRED ROOMS" NUM(1.0)

Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,696	41.27	2	Two
2,151	32.93	3	Three
1,089	16.67	4	Four
375	5.74	5	Five
134	2.05	6	Six
57	.87	7	Seven
14	.21	8	Eight
17	.26	9	Nine or more

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6961 "1980 WEEKLY FOOD NEED"

NUM(6.2)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

- \$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
- \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
- \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
- \$6.40 for males age 10-12
- \$6.30 for females age 10-12
- \$7.40 for males age 13-15
- \$6.90 for females age 13-15
- \$8.70 for males age 16-20
- \$7.20 for females age 16-20
- \$7.50 for males age 21-35
- \$6.50 for females age 21-35
- \$6.90 for males age 36-55
- \$6.30 for females age 36-55
- \$6.30 for males age 56 and older
- \$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from 1967, values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,533	100.00	.10 - 121.90			Actual weekly food needs

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6962 "1980 ANN NEED STANDARD"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Need Standard in 1979

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

- Single personadd 20%
- Two personsadd 10%
- Three personsadd 5%
- Four personsno change
- Five personsdeduct 5%
- Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. (It makes use of the table in the previous variable, which is in 1967 dollars.) Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1979 and is not adjusted for farmers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,533	100.00	1,647 - 19,016			Actual poverty threshold

V6963 "WF ANN HSEWRK HRS (J5)"

NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours of housework

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,812	58.35	1 - 4,368			Actual housework hours of Wife
2,721	41.65		0		Inap.: none; no Wife; Wife does no housework

V6964 "ACC WF ANN HSEWRK HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6963 (Wife's annual hours of housework)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.09		1		Minor assignment
37	.57		2		Major assignment
6,490	99.34		0		Inap.: no Wife; Wife does no housework; no assignment; V6963=0

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6965 "HD ANN HSEWRK HRS (J6)" NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours of housework

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,578	85.38	1 - 4,368	Actual housework hours of Head
955	14.62	0	Inap.: Head does no housework

V6966 "ACC HD ANN HSEWRK HRS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6965 (Head's annual hours of housework)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
42	.64	2	Major assignment
6,489	99.33	0	Inap.: Head does no housework; no assignment; V6965=0

V6967 "OTH ANN HSEWRK HRS (J10)" NUM(4.0)

Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,291	35.07	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more
4,242	64.93	0	Inap.: no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU

V6968 "ACC OTH ANN HSEWRK HRS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6967 (Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	Minor assignment
38	.58	2	Major assignment
6,494	99.40	0	Inap.: no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU; no assignment; V6968=0

V6969 "# FD ST ISSUED FOR (J13)" NUM(1.0)

Number of people in Household for whom Food Stamps were issued last month

(Household may include more people than our FU: therefore this number will not always equal V6959 (Family Size in 1980)). See editing procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
205	3.14	1	One
185	2.83	2	Two
186	2.85	3	Three
140	2.14	4	Four
79	1.21	5	Five

1980 Family Data: Final Release

41	.63	6	Six
20	.31	7	Seven
17	.26	8	Eight or more
10	.15	9	NA; DK
5,650	86.48	0	Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; "No" to J12

V6970 "\$ VLUE FD ST LST MO (J14)" NUM(3.0)

Value of Food Stamps Received last month

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
883	13.52	1 - 998	Actual amount
-	-	999	\$999 or more
5,650	86.48	0	Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; "No" to J12; V6969=0

V6971 "ACC \$ VALUE FD ST LAST MO" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6970 (Value of Food Stamps Received last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment
6,521	99.82	0	Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment; V6969=0; V6970=0

V6972 "ANN FD \$ EXCL FD STMP" NUM(4.0)

Annual food expenditure for meals at home

(Excludes expenditure for food purchased with Food Stamps)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,304	96.49	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
19	.29	9,999	\$9,999 or more
210	3.21	0	Inap.: none

V6973 "ACC ANN FOOD \$" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6972 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.17	1	Minor assignment
85	1.30	2	Major assignment
6,437	98.53	0	Inap.: no assignment; V6972=0

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6974 "ANN \$ EATING OUT" NUM(4.0)
 Annual food expenditure for meals away from home
 (Excludes meals at work and/or school)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,071	77.62	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
1	.02	9,999	\$9,999 or more
1,461	22.36	0	Inap.: none

V6975 "ACC ANN \$ EATING OUT" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V6974 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1	Minor assignment
52	.80	2	Major assignment
6,469	99.02	0	Inap.: no assignment; V6974=0

V6976 "\$ VALUE FD ST 1979" NUM(4.0)
 Value of Food Stamps Received in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,014	15.52	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
5,519	84.48	0	Inap.: none; "No" to J24

V6977 "ACC \$ VALUE FD ST 1979" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V6976 (Value of Food Stamps Received in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.14	1	Minor assignment
15	.23	2	Major assignment
6,509	99.63	0	Inap.: no assignment; V6976=0

V6978 "# MOS USED FD STMP 1979" NUM(2.0)
 Number of months Food Stamps used in 1979

Actual number of months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,003	15.35	1 - 12	Actual number of months
7	.11	99	NA
5,523	84.54	0	Inap.: none; Food Stamps not used in 1978; V6976=0

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6979 "LABOR PART FARM Y 1979"

NUM(5.0)

Head's labor part of farm income in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,464	98.94		0		None; "No" at K1
69	1.06	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V6980 "LABOR PART BUS Y 1979"

NUM(5.0)

Head's labor part of unincorporated business income in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,238	95.48		0		None; Corporation; "No" at K5
295	4.52	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V6981 "HEAD 1979 WAGES"

NUM(5.0)

Head's income from wages in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,543	23.62		0		None
4,983	76.27	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
7	.11	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V6982 "ACC HEAD 1979 WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6981 (Head's income from wages in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27	.41		1		Minor assignment
100	1.53		2		Major assignment
6,406	98.06		0		Inap.: no wages; no assignment; V6981=0

V6983 "HD BONUS,OT,COMM 1979"

NUM(5.0)

Head's income from bonuses, overtime, commissions in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,045	92.53		0		None
488	7.47	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6984 "HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1979" NUM(5.0)

Head's income from professional practice or trade in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,296	96.37	0	None		
237	3.63	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	

V6985 "LAB PART MKT GRDNG 1979" NUM(4.0)

Head's labor part of income from farming or market gardening in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,459	98.87	0	None		
72	1.10	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
2	.03	9,999	\$9,999	or more	

V6986 "LAB PART ROOM 1979" NUM(4.0)

Head's labor part of income from roomers and boarders in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,527	99.91	0	None		
6	.09	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more	

V6987 "ACC HD LABOR Y EXCL WAGE" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6979-V6980, V6983-V6986 (Head's labor income excluding wages in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22	.34	1	Minor	assignment	
36	.55	2	Major	assignment	
6,475	99.11	0	Inap.:	no assignment; V's 6977-6980, V's 6983-6986=0	

V6988 "WIFE 1979 LABOR/WAGE" NUM(5.0)

Wife's wages/labor income in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,506	38.36	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	
4,027	61.64	0	Inap.:	none; no Wife	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6989 "ACC WF 79 LABOR/WAGE" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V6988 (Wife's wage/labor income in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.21		1		Minor assignment
60	.92		2		Major assignment
6,459	98.87		0		Inap.: no assignment; no Wife; V6988=0

V6990 "ASSET PART FARM Y 1979" NUM(5.0)
 Head and Wife's asset part of farm income in 1979

Negative income allowed
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03	-9,999			Actual loss of \$9,999 or more
5	.08	-9,998 - -1			Actual net loss
6,464	98.94		0		None
62	.95	1 - 99,998			Actual net profit
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V6991 "ASSET PART BUS Y 1979" NUM(5.0)
 Head and Wife's asset part of unincorporated business income in 1979

Negative income allowed
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03	-9,999			Loss of \$9,999 or more
10	.15	-9,998 - -1			Actual net loss
6,218	95.18		0		None
303	4.64	1 - 99,998			Actual net profit
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V6992 "ASSET PART MKT GRDNG 79" NUM(4.0)
 Head and Wife's asset part of farming or market gardening in 1979

Negative income allowed
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.18	-999			Loss of \$999 or more
4	.06	-998 - -1			Actual net loss
6,442	98.61		0		None
74	1.13	1 - 9,998			Actual net profit
1	.02	9,999			\$9,999 or more

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6993 "ASSET PART ROOMERS 1979" NUM(4.0)

Head and Wife's asset part of income from roomers and boarders in 1979

Negative income allowed

All missing data were assigned

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,526	99.89	0	None		
7	.11	1 - 9,998	Actual amount		
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more		

V6994 "HD RENT/INT/DIVDNDNS 1979" NUM(5.0)

Head's income from rent, interest, dividends, etc. in 1979

All missing data were assigned

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,496	68.82	0	None		
2,036	31.16	1 - 99,998	Actual amount		
1	.02	99,999	\$99,999 or more		

V6995 "ALIMONY Y HEAD 1979" NUM(4.0)

Head's alimony in 1979

All missing data were assigned

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,515	99.72	0	None		
18	.28	1 - 9,998	Actual amount		
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more		

V6996 "WIFE 1979 ASSET Y" NUM(5.0)

Wife's income from assets excluding from her unincorporated business in 1979

All missing data were assigned

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
139	2.13	1 - 99,998	Actual amount		
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more		
6,394	97.87	0	Inap.: none; no Wife		

V6997 "ACC H+W 1979 ASSET Y" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V's 6990-6996 (Asset Income of Head and Wife in 1979)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
34	.52	1	Minor assignment		
67	1.03	2	Major assignment		
6,432	98.45	0	Inap.: no assignment; V's 6990-6996=0		

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V6998 "H+W 1979 TAXABLE Y"

NUM(6.0)

Total taxable income of Head and Wife in 1979 (Sum of V's 6979-6981, 6983-6986, 6988, 6990-6996)

Negative income allowed

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.11	-22,100 - -1			Actual net loss
776	11.88		0		None; V's 6979-6981, 6983-6986, 6988, 6990-6996=0
5,750	88.01	1 - 999,998			Actual net profit
-	-	999,999			\$999,999 or more

V6999 "H+W 1979 SUPP OTH NONFU"

NUM(5.0)

Contributions made to outside dependents in 1979 (outside the FU)

(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,729	87.69		0		None; "No" to K66
740	11.33	1 - 99,997			Actual amount
-	-	99,998			\$99,998 or more
64	.98	99,999			NA

V7000 "H+W 1979 # DEPENDENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Head's dependents in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		0		None
1,640	25.10		1		One
1,699	26.01		2		Two
1,224	18.74		3		Three
1,052	16.10		4		Four
535	8.19		5		Five
225	3.44		6		Six
95	1.45		7		Seven
32	.49		8		Eight
31	.47		9		Nine or more

V7001 "H+W TOTAL 1979 EXEMPTION"

NUM(2.0)

Total Exemptions

Actual number of exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,533	100.00	1 - 98			Actual number of exemptions
-	-	99			Ninety-nine or more

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7002 "TAX TABLE USED" NUM(1.0)
 Tax Table to be Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,747	26.74	1	Single
3,838	58.75	2	Married
863	13.21	3	Head of Household
40	.61	4	Married in 1980
44	.67	5	Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out during 1980
1	.02	9	NA; Other

V7003 "H+W 1979 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)
 Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1979
 All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,152	94.17	0	None
381	5.83	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V7004 "ACC H+W 1979 ADC/AFDC" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V7001 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
5	.08	2	Major assignment
6,524	99.86	0	Inap.: no assignment; V7003=0

V7005 "H+W 1979 SSI" NUM(4.0)
 Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1979
 All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,249	95.65	0	None
283	4.33	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
1	.02	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V7006 "H+W 1979 OTHER WELFARE" NUM(5.0)
 Amount of other welfare payments of Head and Wife in 1979
 All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,344	97.11	0	None
189	2.89	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

1980 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7007 "H+W 1979 SOCIAL SECURITY" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security payments of Head and Wife in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,373	82.24	0	None		
1,160	17.76	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	

V7008 "HD OTHER RETIREMENT 1979" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Head's other retirement, pensions and annuities in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,929	90.75	0	None		
604	9.25	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	

V7009 "HD 1979 UNEMP COMP" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Head's unemployment pay (including strike benefits) in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,100	93.37	0	None		
433	6.63	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	

V7010 "HD 1979 WRKMNS COMP" NUM(4.0)

Amount of Head's workmen's compensation in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,384	97.72	0	None		
148	2.27	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
1	.02	9,999	\$9,999	or more	

V7011 "HD CHILD SUPPORT 1979" NUM(5.0)

Amount of child support of Head and Wife in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,366	97.44	0	None		
167	2.56	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7012 "HD 1979 HELP FROM REL" NUM(4.0)

Amount of help from relatives of Head in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,103	93.42	0	None		
426	6.52	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
4	.06	9,999	\$9,999	\$9,999 or more	

V7013 "HD OTHER TRANSFER Y 1979" NUM(4.0)

Amount of Head's other transfer income in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,053	92.65	0	None		
475	7.27	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
5	.08	9,999	\$9,999	\$9,999 or more	

V7014 "WF OTHER TRANSFER Y 1979" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Wife's other transfer income in 1979

(Excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, social security and supplemental security income. Includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to current Head.)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
312	4.78	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	\$99,999 or more	
6,221	95.22	0	Inap.:	none; no Wife	

V7015 "ACC H+W 79 TRAN Y NONADC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V7005-7014 (Transfer income of Head and Wife in 1979 excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
52	.80	1	Minor	assignment	
41	.63	2	Major	assignment	
6,440	98.58	0	Inap.:	no assignment; V's 7005-7014=0	

V7016 "H+W TOT TRANSFER Y 1979" NUM(5.0)

Total transfer income of Head and Wife in 1979 (sum V7003, V7005-V7014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,323	50.86	0	None		
3,210	49.14	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	\$99,999 or more	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7017 "TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER" NUM(5.0)

Taxable income of Extra Earner (and Wife) with highest income

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,545	23.65	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
5	.08	99,999			\$99,999 or more
4,983	76.27	0			Inap.: none; no extra earners

V7018 "#EXEMPTS 1ST XTRA EARNER" NUM(2.0)

Number of exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,500	22.96	1 - 98			Actual number of exemptions
-	-	99			Ninety-nine or more
5,033	77.04	0			Inap.: no other taxable income; Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980; V7017=0

V7019 "TAXTABLE 1ST XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,155	17.68	1			Single
23	.35	2			Married
10	.15	3			Head of Household
44	.67	5			Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980
295	4.52	6			Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)
3	.05	7			Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)
7	.11	8			Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)
-	-	9			NA; Other
4,996	76.47	0			Inap.: no other taxable income; V7017=0

V7020 "TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER" NUM(5.0)

Taxable income for Extra Earner with second highest income

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
560	8.57	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
3	.05	99,999			\$99,999 or more
5,970	91.38	0			Inap.: none; no second highest taxable income earner; V7017=0

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7021 **"#EXEMPTS 2ND XTRA EARNER"** **NUM(2.0)**
 Number of Exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
559	8.56	1 - 98			Actual number of exemptions
-	-	99			Ninety-nine or more
5,974	91.44	0			Inap.: no second highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0

V7022 **"TAXTABLE 2ND XTRA EARNER"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Tax Table used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
477	7.30	1			Single
3	.05	2			Married
1	.02	3			Head of Household
-	-	5			Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980
72	1.10	6			Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)
-	-	7			Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)
2	.03	8			Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)
-	-	9			NA; Other
5,978	91.50	0			Inap.: no other taxable income; V7017=0

V7023 **"TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER"** **NUM(5.0)**
 Taxable income of extra earner with third highest income
 All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
185	2.83	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
1	.02	99,999			\$99,999 or more
6,347	97.15	0			Inap.: none; no third highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0

V7024 **"#EXEMPTS 3RD XTRA EARNER"** **NUM(2.0)**
 Number of Exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
183	2.80	1 - 98			Actual number of exemptions
-	-	99			Ninety-nine or more
6,350	97.20	0			Inap.: no third highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7025 "TAXTABLE 3RD XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)
 Tax Table used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	2.45	1	Single
1	.02	2	Married
-	-	3	Head of Household
-	-	5	Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980
19	.29	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)
1	.02	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)
1	.02	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)
-	-	9	NA; Other
6,351	97.21	0	Inap.: no third highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0

V7026 "TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(5.0)
 Taxable income of extra earner with fourth highest income
 All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.86	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,477	99.14	0	Inap.: none; no fourth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0

V7027 "#EXEMPTS 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(2.0)
 Number of Exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.86	1 - 98	Actual number of exemptions
-	-	99	Ninety-nine or more
6,477	99.14	0	Inap.: no fourth taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0

V7028 "TAXTABLE 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)
 Tax Table used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.70	1	Single
-	-	2	Married
-	-	3	Head of Household
-	-	5	Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980
9	.14	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

- - 7 Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)
 - - 8 Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)
 - - 9 NA; Other
 6,478 99.16 0 Inap.: no fourth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0;
 V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0

V7029 "TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(5.0)

Taxable income of extra earner with fifth highest income

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.20	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,520	99.80	0	Inap.: none; no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0

V7030 "#EXEMPTS 5TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(2.0)

Number of Exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.20	1 - 98	Actual number of exemptions
-	-	99	Ninety-nine or more
6,520	99.80	0	Inap.: no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0; V7029=0

V7031 "TAXTABLE 5TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1	Single
-	-	2	Married
-	-	3	Head of Household
-	-	5	Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980
1	.02	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)
-	-	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)
-	-	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)
-	-	9	NA; Other
6,520	99.80	0	Inap.: no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0; V7029=0

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7032 "OTH ANN WRK HRS 1979" NUM(4.0)

Annual work hours of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,510	23.11	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
2	.03	9,999	9,999 hours or more
5,021	76.86	0	Inap.: none; no others

V7033 "TOT OTH ANN TXBLE Y 1979" NUM(5.0)

Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,546	23.66	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
4,987	76.34	0	Inap.: none; no others

V7034 "ACC OTH ANN TX Y 79" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V7033 (Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.64	1	Minor assignment
342	5.23	2	Major assignment
6,149	94.12	0	Inap.: no assignment

V7035 "BKT OTH 1979 ASSET Y" NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of asset income of all others in FU in 1979

(The actual amount is included in V7033)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.60	1	\$1- 499
6	.09	2	500- 999
9	.14	3	1,000-1,999
6	.09	4	2,000-2,999
10	.15	5	3,000-4,999
6	.09	6	5,000-7,499
4	.06	7	7,500-9,999
-	-	8	10,000 or more
1	.02	9	NA (includes assigned amounts)
6,452	98.76	0	Inap.: none; no others

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7036 "OTH 1979 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
43	.66	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
6,490	99.34	0			Inap.: none; no others

V7037 "OTH 1979 SSI" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
59	.90	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
6,474	99.10	0			Inap.: none; no others

V7038 "OTH 1979 OTHER WELFARE" NUM(5.0)

Amount of other welfare of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
56	.86	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
6,477	99.14	0			Inap.: none; no others

V7039 "OTH 1979 SOCIAL SECURITY" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
182	2.79	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
6,351	97.21	0			Inap.: none; no others

V7040 "OTH 1979 OTHER RET" NUM(5.0)

Amount of other retirement, pensions, and annuities of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
60	.92	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
6,473	99.08	0			Inap.: none; no others

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7041 "OTH 1979 UNEMP COMP" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Unemployment Compensation of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.40	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,507	99.60	0	Inap.: none; no others

V7042 "OTH 1979 WRKMNS COMP" NUM(4.0)

Amount of Workmen's Compensation of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
6,532	99.98	0	Inap.: none; no others

V7043 "OTH 1979 CHILD SUPP" NUM(5.0)

Amount of child support of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.17	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,522	99.83	0	Inap.: none; no others

V7044 "OTH 1979 HLP FRM RLTVS" NUM(4.0)

Amount of help from relatives of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.17	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
6,522	99.83	0	Inap.: none; no others

V7045 "OTH 1979 MISC TRANS" NUM(4.0)

Amount of other transfer income of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.20	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
6,520	99.80	0	Inap.: none; no others

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7046 "OTH 1979 TOT TRANS Y" NUM(5.0)

Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
388	5.94	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,145	94.06	0	Inap.: none; no others

V7047 "ACC 79 TOT TRANS Y" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V7029 (Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.34	1	Minor assignment
41	.63	2	Major assignment
6,470	99.04	0	Inap.: no assignment

V7048 "# WITH 79 Y" NUM(1.0)

Number of income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,808	73.60	0	None
1,087	16.64	1	One
402	6.15	2	Two
166	2.54	3	Three
54	.83	4	Four
14	.21	5	Five
1	.02	6	Six
1	.02	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V7049 "# WITH 79 LABOR Y" NUM(1.0)

Number of income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife with labor income in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,021	76.86	0	None
966	14.79	1	One
359	5.50	2	Two
133	2.04	3	Three
42	.64	4	Four
11	.17	5	Five
-	-	6	Six

1980 Family Data: Final Release

1	.02	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V7050 "1968 ID" NUM(4.0)
1968 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,589	54.94	1 - 2,932	SRC cross-section sample
2,944	45.06	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample

V7051 "1969 ID" NUM(4.0)
1969 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1969
6,531	99.97	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU

V7052 "1970 ID" NUM(4.0)
1970 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.23	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1970
6,518	99.77	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number of Head of FU

V7053 "1971 ID" NUM(4.0)
1971 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.26	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1971
6,516	99.74	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number of Head of FU

V7054 "1972 ID" NUM(4.0)
1972 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.24	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1972
6,517	99.76	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number of Head of FU

V7055 "1973 ID" NUM(4.0)
1973 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.38	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1973
6,508	99.62	1 - 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number of Head of FU

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7056 "1974 ID" NUM(4.0)
1974 Interview Number

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
19	.29	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1974
6,514	99.71	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number of Head of FU

V7057 "1975 ID" NUM(4.0)
1975 Interview Number

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
23	.35	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1975
6,510	99.65	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number of Head of FU

V7058 "1976 ID" NUM(4.0)
1976 Interview Number

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
24	.37	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1976
6,509	99.63	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number of Head of FU

V7059 "1977 ID" NUM(4.0)
1977 Interview Number

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
21	.32	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1977
6,512	99.68	1 - 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number of Head of FU

V7060 "1978 ID" NUM(4.0)
1978 Interview Number

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5	.08	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1978
6,528	99.92	1 - 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number of Head of FU

V7061 "1979 ID" NUM(4.0)
1979 Interview Number

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1	.02	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1979
6,532	99.98	1 - 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number of Head of FU

V7062 "INTR ID #" NUM(4.0)
1. Interviewer's ID Number
Actual number

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,499	99.48	100 - 9,998	Actual ID number

1980 Family Data: Final Release

14 .21 9,999 NA
 20 .31 0 Inap.: mail interview

V7063 "INTR INT #" **NUM(2.0)**

3. Interviewer's Interview Number

Actual number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,372	97.54	1 - 97	Actual interviewer's interview number
73	1.12	98	Ninety-eight or more
68	1.04	99	NA; DK
20	.31	0	Inap.: mail interview; V7062=0

V7064 "DATE OF INT" **NUM(4.0)**

4. Date of Interview

This four digit variable represents the month and day the interview was taken. The first two digits represent the month and the possible range is 03-10 (March-October) and the last two digits represent the day of the month which has a possible range of 01-31.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,521	99.82	301 - 1,031	Actual date
12	.18	9,999	NA; DK; mail interview

V7065 "LENGTH OF INT" **NUM(3.0)**

5. Length of Interview

Actual number of minutes

The values for this variable represent the length of the interview in number of minutes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,495	99.42	1 - 320	Actual number of minutes
38	.58	999	NA; mail interview

V7066 "# IN FU" **NUM(2.0)**

Number in FU

Actual number of persons in FU

This variable is identical to V6959

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	1 - 16	Actual number of people

V7067 "AGE OF HEAD" **NUM(2.0)**

Age of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,531	99.97	16 - 97	Actual age
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.02	99	NA

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7068 "SEX OF HEAD" NUM(1.0)
Sex of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,661	71.35	1	Male
1,872	28.65	2	Female

V7069 "AGE OF WIFE" NUM(2.0)
Age of Wife or Permanent Friend

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,835	58.70	15 - 97	Actual age
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.02	99	NA
2,697	41.28	0	Inap.: no Wife or Permanent Friend in FU; V7068=2

V7070 "# CHILDREN IN FU" NUM(1.0)
Number of children in FU aged 0-17

Actual number of children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,201	49.00	0	None
1,355	20.74	1	One child
1,124	17.20	2	Two children
530	8.11	3	Three children
209	3.20	4	Four children
68	1.04	5	Five children
27	.41	6	Six children
14	.21	7	Seven children
5	.08	8	Eight children

V7071 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD" NUM(2.0)
Age of youngest child

Actual age of youngest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
815	12.48	1	23 months or under
2,517	38.53	2 - 17	Actual age
3,201	49.00	0	Inap.: no children in FU; V7070=00

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7072 "A2 PUB TRANS NEARBY?" NUM(1.0)

A2. Is there public transportation within walking distance of your house?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,865	59.16		1	Yes	
2,597	39.75		5	No	
64	.98		8	DK	
7	.11		9	NA	

V7073 "A3 WTR PUB TRANS GD ENUF" NUM(1.0)

A3. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,143	48.11		1	Yes	
224	3.43		3	Pro-con	
420	6.43		5	No	
71	1.09		8	DK	
6	.09		9	NA	
2,669	40.85		0	Inap.: no public transportation; V7072=5,9	

V7074 "A4 DU INSIDE CITY LIMITS" NUM(1.0)

A4. Is your house inside the city limits?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,648	71.15		1	Yes	
1,861	28.49		5	No	
24	.37		9	NA; DK	

V7075 "A5 DIST TO CNTR CITY" NUM(1.0)

A5. About how far are you from the center of that city?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,338	51.09		1	Less than 5 miles	
1,083	16.58		2	5 - 14.9 miles	
154	2.36		3	15 - 29.9 miles	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

13	.20	4	30 - 49.9 miles
2	.03	5	50 or more miles
57	.87	9	NA; DK
1,886	28.87	0	Inap.: house not inside city limits; V7074=5,9

V7076 "A6 DIST CNTR NRST CITY" NUM(1.0)

A6. About how far are you from the center of the nearest city?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
694	10.62	1	Less than 5 miles
827	12.66	2	5 - 14.9 miles
250	3.83	3	15 - 29.9 miles
54	.83	4	30 - 49.9 miles
19	.29	5	50 or more miles
17	.26	9	NA; DK
4,672	71.51	0	Inap.: house inside city limits; V7074=1,9

V7077 "A7 OWN CAR/TRUCK" NUM(1.0)

A7. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,119	78.36	1	Yes
1,413	21.63	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7078 "A8 # CAR/TRUCK OWN" NUM(1.0)

A8. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,511	38.44	1	One
1,975	30.23	2	Two
434	6.64	3	Three
123	1.88	4	Four
45	.69	5	Five
11	.17	6	Six
3	.05	7	Seven
5	.08	8	Eight or more

1980 Family Data: Final Release

7 .11 9 NA; DK
 1,419 21.72 0 Inap.: own no cars or trucks; V7077=5 or 9

V7079 "A9 # MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS" NUM(5.0)

A9. During the last year how many miles did you and your family drive in (your car/all of your cars)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,852	74.27	1 - 99,997	Actual number of miles
18	.28	99,998	99,998 miles or more
201	3.08	99,999	NA; DK
1,462	22.38	0	Inap.: none; family does not own car or truck; V7077=5 or 9

V7080 "B1 ACTUAL # ROOMS" NUM(1.0)

B1. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	0	None; R shares room
120	1.84	1	One room
494	7.56	2	Two rooms
644	9.86	3	Three rooms
1,208	18.49	4	Four rooms
1,428	21.86	5	Five rooms
1,251	19.15	6	Six rooms
713	10.91	7	Seven rooms
530	8.11	8	Eight rooms or more
137	2.10	9	NA; DK

V7081 "B2 TYPE DWELLING" NUM(1.0)

B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,184	64.04	1	One-family
444	6.80	2	Two-family; duplex
1,438	22.01	3	Apartment; project
358	5.48	4	Mobile home; trailer
99	1.52	7	Other
10	.15	9	NA; DK

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7082 "B3 HOW HEATED?" NUM(1.0)
 B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.26	0	No heat in dwelling
3,824	58.53	1	Gas
1,050	16.07	2	Electricity
954	14.60	3	Oil
174	2.66	4	Wood
45	.69	5	Coal
3	.05	6	Solar
346	5.30	7	Other (including combinations of 1-6)
81	1.24	8	DK
39	.60	9	NA

V7083 "B4 RECD GOVT HTNG SUBSDY" NUM(1.0)
 B4. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with bills from this last winter (1979-80)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
525	8.04	1	Yes
5,965	91.31	5	No
15	.23	9	NA; DK
28	.43	0	Inap.: no heat; V7082=0

V7084 "B5 OWN/RENT OR WHAT" NUM(1.0)
 B5. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,446	52.75	1	Owens or is buying house or trailer (fully or jointly)
2,708	41.45	5	Pays rent
379	5.80	8	Neither owns nor rents

V7085 "B8 MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)
 B8. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,347	35.93	1	Yes
1,093	16.73	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
3,093	47.34	0	Inap.: does not own/is not buying; V7084=5 or 8

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7086 "B11 # YRS LEFT ON MORT" NUM(2.0)

B11. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	1.06	1	One year or less
2,194	33.58	2 - 96	Actual number of years
1	.02	97	Ninety-seven or more years
81	1.24	99	NA; DK
4,188	64.11	0	Inap.: does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; V7084=5 or 8; V7085=5 or 9

V7087 "B12 2ND MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)

B12. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
194	2.97	1	Yes
2,126	32.54	5	No
22	.34	9	NA; DK
4,191	64.15	0	Inap.: does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; V7084=5 or 8; V7085=5 or 9

V7088 "B19 RSN NETR OWN/RENT" NUM(1.0)

B19. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Servant; housekeeper
21	.32	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
58	.89	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
242	3.70	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
5	.08	5	Sold own home, but still living there
4	.06	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
10	.15	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
26	.40	8	Other
3	.05	9	NA; DK
6,162	94.32	0	Inap.: owns or rents; V7084=1, or 5

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7089 "B23 MOVE SINCE SPR 1979" NUM(1.0)

B23. Have you (HEAD) moved since the spring of 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,771	27.11		1	Yes	
4,758	72.83		5	No	
4	.06		9	NA; DK	

V7090 "B24 MONTH MOVED" NUM(2.0)

B24. What month was that? (most recent move)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
144	2.20		1	January	
137	2.10		2	February	
146	2.23		3	March	
148	2.27		4	April	
143	2.19		5	May	
129	1.97		6	June	
115	1.76		7	July	
167	2.56		8	August	
145	2.22		9	September	
146	2.23		10	October	
137	2.10		11	November	
147	2.25		12	December	
64	.98		99	NA	
4,765	72.94		0	Inap.: did not move; V7089=5 or 9	

V7091 "B25 WHY MOVED" NUM(1.0)

B25. Why did you move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
153	2.34		1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school	
48	.73		2	To get nearer to work	
298	4.56		3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place	
120	1.84		4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent	
496	7.59		5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married	
105	1.61		6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

282	4.32	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
189	2.89	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
74	1.13	9	NA; DK
4,768	72.98	0	Inap.: did not move; V7089=5 or 9

V7092 "B26 WTR MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)

B26. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,297	35.16	1	Yes; might or maybe, hope to
3,976	60.86	5	No
252	3.86	8	DK
8	.12	9	NA

V7093 "B27 LIKELY HOOD OF MOVE" NUM(1.0)

B27. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,032	15.80	1	Definitely
850	13.01	2	Probably
405	6.20	3	More uncertain
9	.14	9	NA
4,237	64.86	0	Inap.: does not plan to move; V7092=5, 8 or 9

V7094 "B28 WHY MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)

B28. Why might you move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
327	5.01	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
46	.70	2	To get nearer to work
549	8.40	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
156	2.39	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
625	9.57	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
213	3.26	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
147	2.25	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
186	2.85	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

47 .72 9 NA; DK
 4,237 64.86 0 Inap.: does not plan to move; V7092=5, 8 or 9

V7095 "C1 EMP STATUS HEAD" NUM(1.0)

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,607	70.52	1	Working now
126	1.93	2	Only temporarily laid off
353	5.40	3	Looking for work, unemployed
703	10.76	4	Retired
305	4.67	5	Permanently disabled
357	5.46	6	Housewife
74	1.13	7	Student
8	.12	8	Other

V7096 "C2 WORK SELF/OTR (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,143	63.42	1	Someone else
157	2.40	2	Both someone else and self
429	6.57	3	Self only
3	.05	9	NA; DK
1,801	27.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7095=3-8

V7097 "C3 WORK FOR GOV'T (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C3. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
929	14.22	1	Yes
3,355	51.35	5	No
17	.26	9	NA; DK
2,232	34.17	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7095=3-8; V7096=3-9

V7098 "C4 JOB UNION (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,271	19.46	1	Yes
3,010	46.07	5	No

1980 Family Data: Final Release

19 .29 9 NA; DK
 2,233 34.18 0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,
 housewife, student; does not work for someone else only;
 V7095=3-8; V7096=3,9

V7099 "C5 BLNG THT UNION (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
 C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,136	17.39	1	Yes		
135	2.07	5	No		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
5,262	80.54	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V7095=3-8; V7096=3,9; V7098=5 or 9		

V7100 "C6 OCC:2DIGIT (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)
 C6. What is your main occupation?

Numbers in parentheses represent the 1970 Occupation from Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.26	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)		
41	.63	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)		
50	.77	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)		
97	1.48	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)		
44	.67	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)		
121	1.85	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)		
149	2.28	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)		
74	1.13	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)		

1980 Family Data: Final Release

27	.41	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
35	.54	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
488	7.47	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
92	1.41	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
76	1.16	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
370	5.66	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
212	3.25	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
98	1.50	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
775	11.86	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
46	.70	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
58	.89	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
302	4.62	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
653	10.00	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
255	3.90	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
59	.90	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
50	.77	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
460	7.04	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
76	1.16	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
8	.12	99 DK; NA; refused
1,800	27.55	0 Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7100_A "OCCUPATION OF HEAD 80" NUM(3.0)

C6. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

C7. Tell me a little more about what you do.

D12. What sort of work did you do on your last job? (What was your occupation?)

E4. What sort of work did you do? (What was your occupation?)

This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*

(b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
547	8.37	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
475	7.27	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
164	2.51	260 - 285	Sales Workers
457	7.00	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
718	10.99	401 - 600	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
523	8.01	601 - 695	Operatives, Except Transport
223	3.41	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
252	3.86	740 - 785	Laborers, Except Farm
75	1.15	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
56	.86	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
566	8.66	901 - 965	Service Workers, Except Private Household
68	1.04	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
41	.63	999	DK; NA; refused
2,368	36.25	0	Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7101 "C8 INDUSTRY (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C8. What kind of business is that in?

Numbers in parentheses represent the 1970 Industries from Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
172	2.63	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
56	.86	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
150	2.30	30	Metal industries (139-169)
245	3.75	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
221	3.38	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
192	2.94	33	Other durables (107-138,239-259)
15	.23	34	Durables, NA what
96	1.47	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
5	.08	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
114	1.74	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
41	.63	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
134	2.05	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
1	.02	45	Other nondurables (388,397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
16	.24	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
412	6.31	51	Construction (067-077,B)
257	3.93	55	Transportation (D,407-429)
66	1.01	56	Communication (447-449)
92	1.41	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
474	7.26	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
130	1.99	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
43	.66	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
181	2.77	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
94	1.44	81	Repair Service (757-759)
81	1.24	82	Business Services (727-749)
145	2.22	83	Personal Services (H,769-798)
42	.64	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
71	1.09	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)
274	4.19	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

289	4.42	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)
166	2.54	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
64	.98	91	Armed Services [L(917)]
312	4.78	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other [907,L(917),927,M(930)]
83	1.27	99	DK; NA; refused
1,799	27.54	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

V7101_A "INDUSTRY OF HEAD 80" NUM(3.0)

C8. What kind of business or industry is that in?

D13. What kind of business or industry was that in?

E5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the 1970 three-digit Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
166	2.54	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
32	.49	47 - 57	Mining
349	5.34	67 - 77	Construction
1,070	16.38	107 - 398	Manufacturing
300	4.59	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
623	9.54	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
152	2.33	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
156	2.39	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

1980 Family Data: Final Release

179	2.74	769 - 798	Personal Services
38	.58	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
716	10.96	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
316	4.84	907 - 937	Public Administration
68	1.04	999	DK; NA; refused
2,368	36.25	0	Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding

V7102 "C9 # MOS THIS JOB (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)

C9. How long have you had your present position?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
206	3.15	1	One month or less
4,517	69.14	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
10	.15	999	NA; DK
1,800	27.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

V7103 "C11 MO START JOB (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C11. What month did you start this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.78	1	January
101	1.55	2	February
105	1.61	3	March
93	1.42	4	April
83	1.27	5	May
77	1.18	6	June
66	1.01	7	July
90	1.38	8	August
95	1.45	9	September
92	1.41	10	October
86	1.32	11	November
57	.87	12	December
16	.24	99	NA; DK
5,456	83.51	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-999.

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7104 "C12 HPND PRE JOB (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C12. What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.07	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
181	2.77	3	Laid off; fired
531	8.13	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in C6)
70	1.07	5	No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this
113	1.73	6	Promotion
48	.73	7	Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
44	.67	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
22	.34	9	NA; DK
5,454	83.48	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-999.

V7105 "C13 JOB BETTER? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C13. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
743	11.37	1	Better
100	1.53	3	Same; pro-con
147	2.25	5	Worse
19	.29	9	NA; DK
5,524	84.56	0	Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-199; V7104=5

V7106 "C14 WHY BET/WRSE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C14. Why is it (better/worse)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
325	4.97	1	Better/worse pay
98	1.50	2	More/less steady work; more/less work hours
60	.92	3	Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program
37	.57	4	Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations
96	1.47	5	More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do

1980 Family Data: Final Release

206	3.15	6	More/less pleasant working conditions
6	.09	7	Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof)
46	.70	8	Other
28	.43	9	NA; DK
5,631	86.19	0	Inap.: present job is same as previous job; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; first job; been on job more than one year; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-199; V7104=5; V7105=3

V7107 "C15 JOB PAY MORE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C15. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
580	8.88	1	Yes, more
312	4.78	5	No, same or less
12	.18	9	NA; DK
5,629	86.16	0	Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-999; V7104=5; V7105=3

V7108 "C16 WTR OTR ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C16. Did you miss any work in 1979 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
588	9.00	1	Yes
4,141	63.39	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
1,800	27.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

V7109 "C17 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C17. How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
438	6.70	1	One week or less
148	2.27	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK
5,945	91.00	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7108=5 or 9

V7110 "C18 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C18. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,172	33.25	1	Yes
2,558	39.16	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

1980 Family Data: Final Release

1,800 27.55 0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

V7111 "C19 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C19. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,375	21.05	1	One week or less
795	12.17	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.05	99	NA; DK
4,360	66.74	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7110=5 or 9

V7112 "C20 WTR VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C20. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,459	52.95	1	Yes
1,271	19.46	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
1,800	27.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

V7113 "C21 #WKS VACAT (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C21. How much vacation or time off did you take?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
803	12.29	1	One week or less
2,648	40.53	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.11	99	NA; DK
3,075	47.07	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 or V7112=5 or 9

V7114 "C22 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C22. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.53	1	Yes
4,630	70.87	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
1,799	27.54	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7115 "C23 #WKS STRIKE (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C23. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
31	.47	1			One week or less
68	1.04	2 - 52			Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99			NA; DK
6,433	98.47	0			Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7114=5 or 9

V7116 "C24 WTR UNEMP (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C24. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
856	13.10	1			Yes
3,873	59.28	5			No
4	.06	9			NA; DK
1,800	27.55	0			Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

V7117 "C25 #WKS UNEMP (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C25. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
72	1.10	1			One week or less
766	11.73	2 - 52			Actual number of weeks
22	.34	99			NA; DK
5,673	86.84	0			Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7116=5 or 9

V7118 "C26 #WKS WORKED (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C26. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1979?

Actual number of weeks

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	.02	1			One week or less
4,655	71.25	2 - 52			Actual number of weeks
43	.66	99			NA; DK
1,834	28.07	0			Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7119 "C27 # HR/WK WRKD (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)
 C27. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1979?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.02	1	1	One hour or less	
4,645	71.10	2 - 97		Actual number of hours per week	
8	.12	98	98	Ninety-eight hours or more	
45	.69	99	99	NA; DK	
1,834	28.07	0	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7118=00	

V7120 "C28 WTR WRK OT (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
 C28. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,280	19.59	1	1	Yes	
3,405	52.12	5	5	No	
11	.17	9	9	NA; DK	
1,837	28.12	0	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7118=00	

V7121 "C30 SLRY/HRLY/OTHR(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
 C30. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,655	25.33	1	1	Salaried	
2,444	37.41	3	3	Paid by hour	
614	9.40	7	7	Other	
10	.15	9	9	NA; DK	
1,810	27.71	0	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8	

V7122 "C31 PAY/HRLY SLRY (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)
 C31. How much is your salary?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,615	24.72	.01 - 99.97		Actual amount per hour	
-	-	99.98		\$99.98 or more per hour	
40	.61	99.99		NA; DK	
4,878	74.67	.00	0	Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=3-9	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7123 "C32 WTR PAID OTIME(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C32. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
525	8.04		1	Yes	
1,077	16.49		5	No	
36	.55		9	NA; DK	
4,895	74.93		0	Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=3-9	

V7124 "C33 PY/HRLY SLRY OT(HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C33. About how much would you make per hour for that overtime?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
493	7.55	.01 - 99.97		Actual amount per hour	
-	-	99.98		\$99.98 or more per hour	
33	.51	99.99		NA; DK	
6,007	91.95	.00		Inap.: would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=3-9; V7123=5 or 9	

V7125 "C34 PAY/HR HRLY (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C34. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,421	37.06	.01 - 99.97		Actual amount per hour	
-	-	99.98		\$99.98 or more per hour	
30	.46	99.99		NA; DK	
4,082	62.48	.00		Inap.: is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 7 or 9	

V7126 "C35 PY/HR HRLY OT (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C35. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,118	32.42	.01 - 99.97		Actual amount per hour	
-	-	99.98		\$99.98 or more per hour	
135	2.07	99.99		NA; DK	
4,280	65.51	.00		Inap.: does not get overtime; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, house-wife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 7 or 9	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7127 "C36 HOW PAID (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
 C36. How is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	1.03	1	Piecework
131	2.01	2	Commission
9	.14	3	Tips; tips and salary
46	.70	4	Salary plus commission
357	5.46	7	Other
3	.05	9	NA; DK
5,920	90.62	0	Inap.: is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 3 or 9

V7128 "C37 PAY/HR OT-OTR (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)
 C37. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?
 Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	1.52	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
2	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
287	4.39	99.99	NA; DK
6,145	94.06	.00	Inap.: nothing; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 3 or 9

V7129 "C38 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
 C38. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
877	13.42	1	Yes
3,853	58.98	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
1,800	27.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

V7130 "C39 OCC-XTRA JOB (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)
 C39. What did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
2	.03	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

14	.21	12 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
22	.34	13 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
16	.24	14 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
4	.06	15 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
13	.20	16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
12	.18	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
5	.08	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
55	.84	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
33	.51	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
34	.52	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
4	.06	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
27	.41	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
76	1.16	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
2	.03	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
138	2.11	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
5	.08	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
45	.69	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
32	.49	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

34	.52	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
56	.86	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
15	.23	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
10	.15	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
104	1.59	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
71	1.09	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
46	.70	99 NA; DK
5,656	86.58	0 Inap.: "No" to C38; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9

V7131 "C40 #XTRA JOBS (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
 C40. Anything Else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
744	11.39	1	One extra job
97	1.48	2	Two extra jobs
13	.20	3	Three extra jobs
1	.02	4	Four extra jobs
1	.02	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
21	.32	9	NA; DK
5,656	86.58	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9

V7132 "C41 PAY/HR XT JOB (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)
 C41. About how much did you make per hour at this?
 Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
572	8.76	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6	.09	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
280	4.29	99.99	NA; DK
5,675	86.87	.00	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7133 "C42 #WKS XTRA JOB (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C42. And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1979?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.55	1	One week or less
631	9.66	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
210	3.21	99	NA; DK
5,656	86.58	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9

V7134 "C43 HR/WK XTR JOB (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C43. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?

Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.21	1	One hour or less
645	9.87	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
216	3.31	99	NA; DK
5,656	86.58	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9

V7135 "C44 MRE WRK AVAIL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C44. Was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,819	27.84	1	Yes
2,895	44.31	5	No or DK
18	.28	9	NA
1,801	27.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

V7136 "C45 PY/HR WRK MRE (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

C45. How much would you have earned per hour?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,145	17.53	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
10	.15	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
298	4.56	99.99	NA; DK
5,080	77.76	.00	Inap.: nothing; no more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7137 "C46 WRK LESS? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C46. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,062	16.26		1	Yes	
750	11.48		5	No	
7	.11		9	NA; DK	
4,714	72.16		0	Inap.: would have liked more work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=5 or 9	

V7138 "C47 WNT WRK LESS (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C47. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
169	2.59		1	Yes	
576	8.82		5	No	
4	.06		9	NA; DK	
5,784	88.54		0	Inap.: could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=5 or 9; V7137=1	

V7139 "C48 WRK MORE? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C48. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,297	19.85		1	Yes	
1,567	23.99		5	No	
40	.61		9	NA; DK	
3,629	55.55		0	Inap.: more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=1	

V7140 "C49 WRK LESS? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C49. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
524	8.02		1	Yes	
1,036	15.86		5	No	
38	.58		9	NA; DK	
4,935	75.54		0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=1; V7139=1	

V7141 "C50 WNT WRK LESS (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C50. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
85	1.30		1	Yes	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

946	14.48	5	No
38	.58	9	NA; DK
5,464	83.64	0	Inap.: could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=1; V7139=1; V7140=1

V7142 "C52 #MI TO WRK (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C52. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

Actual number of miles

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
638	9.77	1	One mile or less
3,735	57.17	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
10	.15	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
65	.99	99	NA; DK
2,085	31.91	0	Inap.: "None" to C51; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

V7143 "C53 MODE TRAV WRK (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C53. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
472	7.22	1	Public transportation
182	2.79	2	Drive with Wife
547	8.37	3	Car pool
2,877	44.04	4	Drive by self
196	3.00	5	Walk
168	2.57	7	Other
16	.24	9	NA; DK
2,075	31.76	0	Inap.: "None" to C51; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7142=00

V7144 "C54 NEW JOB? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C54. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
902	13.81	1	Thinking about getting a new job
3,805	58.24	5	Keep job have now
22	.34	9	NA; DK
1,804	27.61	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7145 "C55 LKNG NEW JOB (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C55. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
530	8.11	1	Yes		
367	5.62	5	No		
3	.05	9	NA; DK		
5,633	86.22	0	Inap.: keeping job has now; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7144=5 or 9		

V7146 "C56 WTR MOV NW JOB (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C56. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could earn more money there?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,861	28.49	1	Yes		
324	4.96	2	Maybe		
436	6.67	3	Depends		
2,070	31.69	5	No		
37	.57	9	NA; DK		
1,805	27.63	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8		

V7147 "C57 WHY NOT MOVE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C57. Why is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
167	2.56	1	Age and health: Too old to move; near retirement; health/ disability		
266	4.07	2	Financial, potentially financial: My business is here; things are good here; make enough money here; job benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to job-related expenses; plan to go to college here		
129	1.97	3	Home ownership: Own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home		
1,321	20.22	4	Family and location ties: Like my job; satisfied; like it here; don't want to leave location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established here; have roots here; been here too long; born and raised here		
55	.84	5	Don't like to move; tired of moving; just moved; "not going to move"		
73	1.12	7	Other		
56	.86	9	NA; DK		
4,466	68.36	0	Inap.: would move for job; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7146=1-3, 9		

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7148 "D1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
2	.03	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.02	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
3	.05	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
3	.05	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
3	.05	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
11	.17	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
27	.41	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

10	.15	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
49	.75	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
2	.03	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
24	.37	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
40	.61	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
18	.28	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	.02	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
5	.08	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
62	.95	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
90	1.38	99 NA; DK
6,180	94.60	0 Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8

V7149 "D2 PY/HR JOB SGHT (HD-U)"

NUM(5.2)

D2. How much would you expect to earn?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
334	5.11	.01 - 99.97			Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98			\$99.98 per hour or more
19	.29	99.99			NA; DK
6,180	94.60	.00			Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8

V7150 "D3 WTR NEED TRNG (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D3. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
62	.95	1			Yes

1980 Family Data: Final Release

263	4.03	5	No
24	.37	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA
6,180	94.60	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8

V7151 "D4 WTR LKNG JOB (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D4. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
271	4.15	1	Yes
81	1.24	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
6,180	94.60	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8

V7152 "D5 #PLAC LKD (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D5. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.41	1	One
28	.43	2	Two
28	.43	3	Three
28	.43	4	Four
150	2.30	5	Five or more
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,270	95.97	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7151=5 or 9

V7153 "D6 LOWEST PAY/HR (HD-U)" NUM(5.2)

D6. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
333	5.10	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
20	.31	99.99	NA; DK
6,180	94.60	.00	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8

V7154 "D7 WTR MOV FOR JOB (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D7. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job there?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
286	4.38	1	Yes, maybe, or depends
65	.99	5	No

1980 Family Data: Final Release

2 .03 9 NA; DK
 6,180 94.60 0 Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,
 housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8

V7155 "D8 PAY/HR TO MOVE (HD-U)" NUM(5.2)

D8. How much would a job have to pay for you to be willing to move?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
266	4.07	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
20	.31	99.99	NA; DK
6,247	95.62	.00	Inap.: would not move for job; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7154=5 or 9

V7156 "D9 WHY NOT MOVE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D9. Why is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Age and health: Too old to move; near retirement; health/ disability
11	.17	2	Financial, potentially financial: My business is here; things are good here; make enough money here; job benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to job-related expenses; plan to go to college here
8	.12	3	Home ownership: Own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home
39	.60	4	Family and location ties: Like my job; satisfied; like it here; don't want to leave location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established here; have roots here; been here too long; born and raised here
3	.05	5	Don't like to move; tired of moving; just moved; "not going to move"
2	.03	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,468	99.01	0	Inap.: would move for job; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7154=1 or 9

V7157 "D10 WKS LK FR WRK (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D10. How long have you been looking for work?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.34	1	One week or less
286	4.38	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
21	.32	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more

1980 Family Data: Final Release

12 .18 99 NA; DK
 6,192 94.78 0 Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,
 housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8

V7158 "D11 EVER HAD JOB (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D11. Have you ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
343	5.25	1	Yes
10	.15	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,180	94.60	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8

V7159 "D12 OCC-LAST JOB (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D12. What sort of work did you do in your last job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
3	.05	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.02	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
4	.06	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
7	.11	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
7	.11	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
26	.40	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
12	.18	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
1	.02	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
47	.72	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
7	.11	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
20	.31	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
76	1.16	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
25	.38	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
5	.08	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
3	.05	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
83	1.27	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
10	.15	99 NA; DK
6,190	94.75	0 Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7160 "D13 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D13. What kind of business was that in?

The Two-Digit Industry Code

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
4	.06	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
7	.11	30	Metal industries (139-169)
7	.11	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
20	.31	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
12	.18	33	Other durables (107-138,239-259)
3	.05	34	Durables, NA what
8	.12	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
7	.11	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
3	.05	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
5	.08	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (388,397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
2	.03	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
39	.60	51	Construction (067-077,B)
13	.20	55	Transportation (D,407-429)
1	.02	56	Communication (447-449)
3	.05	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
56	.86	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
5	.08	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
5	.08	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
12	.18	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
5	.08	81	Repair Service (757-759)
13	.20	82	Business Services (727-749)
16	.24	83	Personal Services (H,769-798)
7	.11	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
4	.06	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)
18	.28	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

18	.28	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)
4	.06	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
9	.14	91	Armed Services (L,917)
11	.17	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937)
20	.31	99	NA; DK
6,190	94.75	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9

V7161 "D14 HPND LAST JOB (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D14. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.66	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
1	.02	2	Strike; lockout
136	2.08	3	Laid off; fired
107	1.64	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
1	.02	5	Wasn't working before this
2	.03	6	Was self-employed before
11	.17	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
34	.52	8	Job completed, seasonal work
8	.12	9	NA; DK
6,190	94.75	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9

V7162 "D15 YR LAST WRKD (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D15. When did you last work?

*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year.
Last two digits of actual year*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
340	5.20	1 - 80	Actual year
3	.05	99	NA; DK
6,190	94.75	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7163 "D17 WTR VACATION (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D17. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74	1.13		1		Yes
200	3.06		5		No
1	.02		9		NA; DK
6,258	95.79		0		Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99

V7164 "D18 #WKS VACAT (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D18. How much vacation did you take?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22	.34		1		One week or less
53	.81	2 - 52			Actual number of weeks
-	-		99		NA; DK
6,458	98.85		0		Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7163=5 or 9

V7165 "D19 WTR OTR ILL (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D19. Did you miss any work in 1979 because someone else in your family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.51		1		Yes
242	3.70		5		No
1	.02		9		NA; DK
6,257	95.78		0		Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99

V7166 "D20 #WKS OTR ILL (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D20. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22	.34		1		One week or less
10	.15	2 - 52			Actual number of weeks
1	.02		99		NA; DK
6,500	99.49		0		Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7165=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7167 "D21 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D21. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
122	1.87	1	Yes		
153	2.34	5	No		
1	.02	9	NA; DK		
6,257	95.78	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99		

V7168 "D22 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D22. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
65	.99	1	One week or less		
55	.84	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
2	.03	99	NA; DK		
6,411	98.13	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7161=5 or 9		

V7169 "D23 WTR STRIKE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D23. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06	1	Yes		
271	4.15	5	No		
1	.02	9	NA; DK		
6,257	95.78	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99		

V7170 "D24 #WKS STRIKE (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D24. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.02	1	One week or less		
3	.05	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
-	-	99	NA; DK		
6,529	99.94	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99; V7169=5 or 9		

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7171 "D25 WTR UNEMP (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D25. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
190	2.91	1	Yes		
86	1.32	5	No		
1	.02	9	NA; DK		
6,256	95.76	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99		

V7172 "D26 #WKS UNEMP (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D26. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03	1	One week or less		
184	2.82	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
4	.06	99	NA; DK		
6,343	97.09	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99; V7171=5 or 9		

V7173 "D27 #WKS WRKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D27. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1979?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.02	1	One week or less		
261	4.00	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
11	.17	99	NA; DK		
6,260	95.82	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99		

V7174 "D28 HR/WK WRKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D28. And, on average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked?

Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	One hour or less		
257	3.93	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week		
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more		
16	.24	99	NA; DK		

1980 Family Data: Final Release

6,260 95.82 0 Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2,4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7173=00

V7175 "D30 #MI TO WRK (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D30. About how many miles was it to where you worked (one way)

Actual number of miles

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.77	1	One mile or less
194	2.97	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
16	.24	99	NA; DK
6,272	96.00	0	Inap.: "none" to D29; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99

V7176 "D31 MODE TRAV WRK (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D31. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, drive with your Wife, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.95	1	Public transportation
4	.06	2	Drive with Wife
43	.66	3	Car pool
101	1.55	4	Drive by self
26	.40	5	Walk
22	.34	7	Other
3	.05	9	NA; DK
6,272	96.00	0	Inap.: did not travel work; "None to D29; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7162=01-78, 99; V7175=00

V7177 "E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)" NUM(1.0)

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
703	10.76	1	Retired
744	11.39	5	Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
5,086	77.85	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7178 "E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

E2. In what year did you retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
691	10.58	1 - 80	Actual year
14	.21	99	NA; DK
5,828	89.21	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7177=5

V7179 "E3 WRK FOR \$ (HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E3. During the last year (1979), did you do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
339	5.19	1	Yes
1,108	16.96	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,086	77.85	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3

V7180 "E4 OCCUPATION (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

E4. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
1	.02	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
4	.06	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.02	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
6	.09	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
3	.05	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

6	.09	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	.02	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
4	.06	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
12	.18	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
5	.08	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
5	.08	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
28	.43	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
16	.24	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
6	.09	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
38	.58	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
5	.08	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
17	.26	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
31	.47	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
25	.38	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
8	.12	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
16	.24	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
76	1.16	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
14	.21	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
11	.17	99 DK; NA; refused

1980 Family Data: Final Release

6,194 94.81

0 Inap.: employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979;
V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9

V7181 "E5 INDUSTRY (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

E5. What kind of business was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.52	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
-	-	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
2	.03	30	Metal industries (139-169)
7	.11	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
11	.17	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
10	.15	33	Other durables (107-138,239-259)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
3	.05	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
11	.17	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
-	-	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
4	.06	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (388,397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	-	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
33	.51	51	Construction (067-077,B)
10	.15	55	Transportation (D,407-429)
1	.02	56	Communication (447-449)
3	.05	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
42	.64	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
4	.06	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
3	.05	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
12	.18	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
4	.06	81	Repair Service (757-759)
6	.09	82	Business Services (727-749)
41	.63	83	Personal Services (H,769-798)
4	.06	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
4	.06	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)
18	.28	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

17	.26	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)
17	.26	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
6	.09	91	Armed Services (L,917)
20	.31	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,M,937)
12	.18	99	DK; NA; refused
6,194	94.81	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9

V7182 "E6 #WKS WRKD (HD-R)" NUM(2.0)

E6. How many weeks did you work last year?

Actual number of weeks in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	One week or less
286	4.38	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
47	.72	99	NA; DK
6,194	94.81	0	Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9

V7183 "E7 HR/WK WRKD (HD-R)" NUM(2.0)

E7. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?

Actual hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
289	4.42	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
50	.77	99	NA; DK
6,194	94.81	0	Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9; V7182=00

V7184 "E8 WRKNG NOW (HD-R)" NUM(1.0)

E8. Are you still working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.56	1	Yes
217	3.32	5	No
17	.26	9	NA; DK
6,197	94.86	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7185 "E9 HPND LAST JOB (HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
23	.35	3	Laid off; fired
135	2.07	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted to change jobs
1	.02	5	Wasn't working before this
2	.03	6	Was self-employed before
22	.34	7	Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
20	.31	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
5	.08	9	NA; DK
6,317	96.69	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9; V7185=1 or 9

V7186 "E10 JOB IN FUT (HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
284	4.35	1	Yes
1,148	17.57	5	No
15	.23	9	NA; DK
5,086	77.85	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3

V7187 "E11 WHEN GET JOB (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

E11. When might that be? (How soon?)

The values for this variable represent the number of years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.85	1	One year from now, or sooner
23	.35	2 - 14	Actual number of years
28	.43	96	Mentions family events only, no dates given
17	.26	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
64	.98	98	DK
30	.46	99	NA
6,250	95.67	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; did not work for money; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7188 "E12 TYPE JOB (HD-R)" NUM(1.0)

E12. What kind of job do you have in mind?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
176	2.69	1	Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, etc.; self-employed with mention of explicit type of work/field/area
58	.89	3	Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work, job at factory or school; self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work
3	.05	7	Mentions temporary/intermittent work
4	.06	8	Other
17	.26	5	Vague; mentions only company name
26	.40	9	NA; DK
6,249	95.65	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9

V7189 "E13 NEED TRNG (HD-R)" NUM(1.0)

E13. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.90	1	Yes
135	2.07	5	No
25	.38	9	NA; DK
6,249	95.65	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9

V7190 "E14 LK FOR JOB (HD-R)" NUM(1.0)

E14. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.61	1	Yes
244	3.73	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,249	95.65	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9

V7191 "E15 #PLAC LKD (HD-R)" NUM(1.0)

E15. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	One
8	.12	2	Two
7	.11	3	Three
3	.05	4	Four
13	.20	5	Five or more

1980 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK
 6,499 99.48 0 Inap.: none; not thinking about getting a job; employed;
 unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job;
 V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9; V7190=5 or 9

V7192 "F1 WIFE IN FU" NUM(1.0)
 F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,836	58.72		1		Head is male who has Wife in FU
825	12.63		2		Head is male who does not have Wife in FU
1,872	28.65		3		Head is female

V7193 "F2 EMP STATUS WIFE" NUM(1.0)

F2. We would like to know about what your (Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,945	29.77		1		Working now
44	.67		2		Only temporarily laid off
87	1.33		3		Looking for work, unemployed
129	1.97		4		Retired
51	.78		5		Permanently disabled
1,551	23.74		6		Housewife
30	.46		7		Student
-	-		8		Other
2,696	41.27		0		Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; V7192=2 or 3

V7194 "F3 WRK SELF/OTR (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F3. Does your (Wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,842	28.20		1		Someone else
38	.58		2		Both someone else and self
108	1.65		3		Self only
1	.02		9		NA; DK
4,544	69.55		0		Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

V7195 "F4 WRK FOR GOVT (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
447	6.84		1		Yes

1980 Family Data: Final Release

1,425	21.81	5	No
7	.11	9	NA; DK
4,654	71.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7194=3 or 9

V7196 "F5 JOB UNION (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
304	4.65	1	Yes
1,562	23.91	5	No
12	.18	9	NA; DK
4,655	71.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7194=3 or 9

V7197 "F6 BLNG THT UNION (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F6. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
255	3.90	1	Yes
42	.64	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,232	95.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7194=3 or 9; V7196=5 or 9

V7198 "F7-8 OCCUPATION (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F7. What kind of work did she do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
69	1.06	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12	.18	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
123	1.88	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
20	.31	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

5	.08	15 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
38	.58	16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
27	.41	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
3	.05	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
21	.32	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
109	1.67	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
22	.34	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
211	3.23	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
435	6.66	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
115	1.76	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
6	.09	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
13	.20	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
3	.05	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
4	.06	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
19	.29	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
272	4.16	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
16	.24	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
5	.08	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
38	.58	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

389	5.95	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
3	.05	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
11	.17	99	DK; NA; refused
4,544	69.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

V7198_A "OCCUPATION OF WIFE 80" NUM(3.0)

F7. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? (What sort of work does she do?)

F8. Tell me a little more about what she does.

G6. What sort of work did your (wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)

H4. What sort of work did she do? (What was her occupation?)

This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census [occupation/industry] codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*

(b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
260	3.98	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
123	1.88	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
111	1.70	260 - 285	Sales Workers
510	7.81	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
25	.38	401 - 600	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

1980 Family Data: Final Release

239	3.66	601 - 695	Operatives, Except Transport
16	.24	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
17	.26	740 - 785	Laborers, Except Farm
5	.08	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
14	.21	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
379	5.80	901 - 965	Service Workers, Except Private Household
54	.83	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
15	.23	999	DK; NA; refused
4,765	72.94	0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding

V7199 "F9 INDUSTRY (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F9. What kind of business is that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.28	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
2	.03	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
11	.17	30	Metal industries (139-169)
62	.95	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
33	.51	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
32	.49	33	Other durables (107-138,239-259)
3	.05	34	Durables, NA what
22	.34	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
2	.03	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
128	1.96	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
8	.12	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
27	.41	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
4	.06	45	Other nondurables (388,397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
9	.14	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
15	.23	51	Construction (067-077,B)
36	.55	55	Transportation (D,407-429)
39	.60	56	Communication (447-449)
20	.31	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
300	4.59	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
28	.43	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

18	.28	69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
137	2.10	71 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
6	.09	81 Repair Service (757-759)
42	.64	82 Business Services (727-749)
129	1.97	83 Personal Services (H,769-798)
11	.17	84 Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
24	.37	85 Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)
297	4.55	86 Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
268	4.10	87 Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)
74	1.13	88 Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
13	.20	91 Armed Services (L,917)
126	1.93	92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937)
45	.69	99 DK; NA; refused
4,544	69.55	0 Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7199_A "INDUSTRY OF WIFE 80" NUM(3.0)

F9. What kind of business or industry is that in?

G7. What kind of business or industry was that in?

H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*

(b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
24	.37	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
3	.05	47 - 57	Mining
17	.26	67 - 77	Construction
314	4.81	107 - 398	Manufacturing
64	.98	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
344	5.27	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
109	1.67	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
37	.57	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
168	2.57	769 - 798	Personal Services
12	.18	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
551	8.43	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
100	1.53	907 - 937	Public Administration
25	.38	999	DK; NA; refused
4,765	72.94	0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7200 "F10 #MOS THIS JOB (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)

F10. How long has your (Wife/friend) had her present position?

Actual number of months

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.45	1	One month or less
1,890	28.93	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
4	.06	999	NA; DK
4,544	69.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

V7201 "F12 MO START JOB (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F12. What month did she start this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.92	1	January
54	.83	2	February
44	.67	3	March
46	.70	4	April
30	.46	5	May
40	.61	6	June
18	.28	7	July
36	.55	8	August
71	1.09	9	September
41	.63	10	October
35	.54	11	November
27	.41	12	December
5	.08	99	NA; DK
6,026	92.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7200=012-999

V7202 "F13 HPPN PRE JOB (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F13. What happened to the job she had before--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.40	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/sent out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout

1980 Family Data: Final Release

43	.66	3	Laid off; fired
233	3.57	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F7)
130	1.99	5	No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Wife/friend ever had; wasn't working before this
39	.60	6	Promotion
8	.12	7	Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
18	.28	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
10	.15	9	NA; DK
6,026	92.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7200=012-999

V7203 "F14 WTR OTR ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F14. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
455	6.96	1	Yes
1,530	23.42	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
4,544	69.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

V7204 "F15 #WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F15. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks missed because someone else was ill in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
338	5.17	1	One week or less
115	1.76	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK
6,079	93.05	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7203=5 or 9

V7205 "F16 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F16. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
916	14.02	1	Yes
1,069	16.36	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1980 Family Data: Final Release

4,544 69.55 0 Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

V7206 "F17 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F17. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks missed because Wife ill in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
619	9.47	1	1	One week or less	
294	4.50	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
3	.05	99	99	NA; DK	
5,617	85.98	0	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7205=5,9	

V7207 "F18 WTR VAC (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F18. Did your (Wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,440	22.04	1	1	Yes	
547	8.37	5	5	No	
2	.03	9	9	NA; DK	
4,544	69.55	0	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8	

V7208 "F19 #WKS VAC (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F19. How much vacation or time off did she take?

Actual number of weeks of vacation in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
289	4.42	1	1	One week or less	
1,141	17.47	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
11	.17	99	99	NA; DK	
5,092	77.94	0	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7207=5 or 9	

V7209 "F20 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F20. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.26	1	1	Yes	
1,968	30.12	5	5	No	
4	.06	9	9	NA; DK	
4,544	69.55	0	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7210 "F21 #WKS STRIKE (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F21. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks on strike in 1979

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8	.12	1	1	One week or less	
8	.12	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	99	99	NA; DK	
6,517	99.76	0	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7209=5 or 9	

V7211 "F22 WTR UNEMP (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F22. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
318	4.87	1	1	Yes	
1,667	25.52	5	5	No	
4	.06	9	9	NA; DK	
4,544	69.55	0	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8	

V7212 "F23 #WKS UNEMP (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F23. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks unemployed in 1979

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
22	.34	1	1	One week or less	
283	4.33	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
11	.17	99	99	NA; DK	
6,217	95.16	0	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7211=5 or 9	

V7213 "F24 #WKS WRKD (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F24. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job in 1979?

Actual number of weeks worked in 1979

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-	1	1	One week or less	
1,914	29.30	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
15	.23	99	99	NA; DK	
4,604	70.47	0	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7214 "F25 HR/WK WRKD (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F25. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job in 1979?

Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
1,913	29.28	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
14	.21	99	NA; DK
4,604	70.47	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7213=00

V7215 "F26 WTR WRK OT (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F26. Did your (Wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
423	6.47	1	Yes
1,497	22.91	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK
4,607	70.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7213=00

V7216 "F28 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F28. Is your (Wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
703	10.76	1	Salaried
1,080	16.53	3	Paid by hour
195	2.98	7	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK
4,551	69.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

V7217 "F29 PAY/HRLY SLRY (WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

F29. How much is her salary?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
690	10.56	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
17	.26	99.99	NA; DK
5,826	89.18	.00	Inap.: no Wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7216=3-9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7218 "F30 PAY/HR HRLY (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)

F30. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,056	16.16	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
26	.40	99.99	NA; DK
5,451	83.44	.00	Inap.: no Wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7216=1, 7-9

V7219 "F31 HOW PAID (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F31. How is that? (Paid other than salary or hourly--V7216=7)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.49	1	Piecework
28	.43	2	Commission
17	.26	3	Tips; tips and salary
9	.14	4	Salary plus commission
104	1.59	7	Other
6	.09	9	NA; DK
6,337	97.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; salaried/paid by hour; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7216=1,3,9

V7220 "F32 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F32. Did your (Wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
130	1.99	1	Yes
1,856	28.41	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
4,545	69.57	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

V7221 "F33 OCC-XTRA JOB (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F33. What did she do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
2	.03	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	12 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
14	.21	13 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
4	.06	14 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	.03	16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
1	.02	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
12	.18	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
2	.03	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
2	.03	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
4	.06	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
12	.18	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
16	.24	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
2	.03	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
1	.02	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
2	.03	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

5	.08	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
3	.05	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
31	.47	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
2	.03	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
9	.14	99 NA; DK
6,403	98.01	0 Inap.: "No" to F32; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7220=5 or 9

V7222 "F34 #WKS XTRA JOB (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F34. And how many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work on her extra job(s) in 1979?

Actual number of weeks worked in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	One week or less
109	1.67	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
17	.26	99	NA; DK
6,403	98.01	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7220=5 or 9

V7223 "F35 HR/WK XTR JOB (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F35. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?

Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One hour or less
108	1.65	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
19	.29	99	NA; DK
6,404	98.03	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7220=5,9; V7222=00

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7224 "F37 #MI TO WRK (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F37. About how many miles is it to where she works? (one way)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
302	4.62	1	One mile or less
1,563	23.92	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
-	-	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
23	.35	99	NA; DK
4,645	71.10	0	Inap.: "None" to F36; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

V7225 "F38 MODE TRAV WRK (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F38. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	2.71	1	Public transportation
258	3.95	2	Drive with Head
216	3.31	3	Car pool
1,137	17.40	4	Drive by self
57	.87	5	Walk
39	.60	7	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK
4,645	71.10	0	Inap.: did not travel to work; "None" to F36; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7224=00

V7226 "G1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G1. What kind of job is your (Wife/friend) looking for?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
2	.03	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	15 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
1	.02	16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
3	.05	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	.02	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
1	.02	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
-	-	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
6	.09	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
9	.14	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
5	.08	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
1	.02	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
-	-	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
9	.14	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
1	.02	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	.02	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
3	.05	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

23	.35	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
21	.32	99	NA; DK
6,446	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8

V7227 "G2 WTR LKNG JOB (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.95	1	Yes
24	.37	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
6,446	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8

V7228 "G3 #PLAC LKD (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G3. How many places has your (Wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	One
6	.09	2	Two
11	.17	3	Three
6	.09	4	Four
27	.41	5	Five or more
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,473	99.08	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7227=5 or 9

V7229 "G4 WKS LK FR WRK (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G4. How long has she been looking for work?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	One week or less
76	1.16	2 - 98	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK

1980 Family Data: Final Release

6,447 98.68 0 Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8

V7230 "G5 EVER HAD JOB (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G5. Has your (Wife/friend) ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.29	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
6,446	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8

V7231 "G6 OCC-LAST JOB (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G6. What sort of work did your (Wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
1	.02	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.02	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
3	.05	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	.02	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
2	.03	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
6	.09	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
10	.15	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
4	.06	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
14	.21	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
3	.05	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
2	.03	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
2	.03	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
30	.46	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
2	.03	99	DK; NA; refused
6,450	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7232 "G7 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G7. What kind of business was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
-	-	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
-	-	30	Metal industries (139-169)
3	.05	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
1	.02	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
4	.06	33	Other durables (107-138,239-259)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
1	.02	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
3	.05	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
-	-	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
2	.03	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (388,397)
1	.02	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	-	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
1	.02	51	Construction (B,067-077)
2	.03	55	Transportation (D,407-429)
1	.02	56	Communication (447-449)
1	.02	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
17	.26	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
-	-	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
2	.03	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
4	.06	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
1	.02	81	Repair Service (757-759)
1	.02	82	Business Services (727-749)
11	.17	83	Personal Services (H,769-798)
1	.02	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
1	.02	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)
12	.18	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
6	.09	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	88 Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
-	-	91 Armed Services (L,917)
1	.02	92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937)
2	.03	99 DK; NA; refused
6,449	98.71	0 Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9

V7233 "G8 HAPND LAST JOB?(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G8. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
28	.43	3	Laid off; fired
37	.57	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
-	-	5	Wasn't working before this
-	-	6	Was self-employed before
2	.03	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
7	.11	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,449	98.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9

V7234 "G9 YR LAST WRKD (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G9. When did your (Wife/friend) last work?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.29	1 - 80	Actual year
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,449	98.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9

V7235 "G11 WTR VAC (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G11. Did your (Wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.41	1	Yes
41	.63	5	No

1980 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK
 6,465 98.96 0 Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99

V7236 "G12 #WKS VAC (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G12. How much vacation did she take?

Actual number of weeks worked in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1	One week or less
15	.23	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,506	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7235=5,9

V7237 "G13 WTR OTR ILL (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G13. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1	Yes
56	.86	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,465	98.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99

V7238 "G14 #WKS OTR ILL (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G14. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks missed in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.17	1	One week or less
1	.02	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,521	99.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7237=5 or 9

V7239 "G15 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G15. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.38	1	Yes
43	.66	5	No

1980 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK
 6,465 98.96 0 Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99

V7240 "G16 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G16. How much work did she miss?
 Actual number of weeks missed in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.28	1	One week or less
7	.11	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,508	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7239=5 or 9

V7241 "G17 WTR STRIKE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G17. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
68	1.04	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,465	98.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99

V7242 "G18 #WKS STRIKE (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G18. How much work did she miss?
 Actual number of weeks missed in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,533	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7241=5 or 9

V7243 "G19 WTR UNEMP (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G19. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.57	1	Yes
31	.47	5	No

1980 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK
 6,465 98.96 0 Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99

V7244 "G20 #WKS UNEMP (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G20. How much work did she miss?
 Actual number of weeks missed in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	One week or less
33	.51	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.05	99	NA; DK
6,496	99.43	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7243=5 or 9

V7245 "G21 #WKS WRKD (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G21. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her job in 1979?
 Actual number of weeks worked

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	One week or less
61	.93	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	99	NA; DK
6,465	98.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2,4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78,99

V7246 "G22 HR/WK WRKD (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G22. And, on average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?
 Actual hours worked per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
63	.96	2 - 97	Actual number of hours
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
5	.08	99	NA; DK
6,465	98.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2,4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7231=01-78,99

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7247 "G24 #MI TO WRK (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G24. About how many miles was it to where she worked? (one way)

Actual number of miles to work

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
12	.18	1	One mile or less
48	.73	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
-	-	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
4	.06	99	NA; DK
6,469	99.02	0	Inap.: "none" to G23; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2,4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78,99

V7248 "G25 MODE TRAV WRK (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G25. Did she use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, drive with you (Head), or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
11	.17	1	Public transportation
11	.17	2	Drive with Head
6	.09	3	Car pool
25	.38	4	Drive by self
8	.12	5	Walk
1	.02	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,469	99.02	0	Inap.: did not travel to work; "None" to G23; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7230=01-78, 99; V7247=00

V7249 "H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R)" NUM(1.0)

H1. Interviewer Checkpoint

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
129	1.97	1	Wife is retired
1,632	24.98	5	Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
4,772	73.04	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3

V7250 "H2 YR RETIRED (WF-R)" NUM(2.0)

H2. In what year did your (Wife/friend) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/Friend retired.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
126	1.93	1 - 80	Actual year

1980 Family Data: Final Release

3 .05 99 NA; DK
 6,404 98.03 0 Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7249=5

V7251 "H3 WRK FOR \$ (WF-R)" NUM(1.0)

H3. During 1979, did your (Wife/friend) do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
516	7.90	1	Yes		
1,240	18.98	5	No		
1	.02	9	NA; DK		
4,776	73.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3		

V7252 "H4 OCCUPATION (WF-R)" NUM(2.0)

H4. What kind of work did she do? (What was her occupation?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)		
9	.14	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)		
1	.02	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)		
21	.32	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)		
2	.03	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)		
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)		
9	.14	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)		
2	.03	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)		
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)		

1980 Family Data: Final Release

11	.17	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
10	.15	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
5	.08	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
49	.75	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
86	1.32	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
41	.63	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
8	.12	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
4	.06	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
56	.86	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
4	.06	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
8	.12	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
15	.23	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
160	2.45	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
2	.03	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
13	.20	99	DK; NA; refused
6,017	92.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7253 "H5 INDUSTRY (WF-R)"

NUM(2.0)

H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.23	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
-	-	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
-	-	30	Metal industries (139-169)
9	.14	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
7	.11	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
9	.14	33	Other durables (107-138,239-259)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
10	.15	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
1	.02	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
17	.26	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
2	.03	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
5	.08	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
1	.02	45	Other nondurables (388,397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
3	.05	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
7	.11	51	Construction (067-077,B)
9	.14	55	Transportation (D,407-429)
2	.03	56	Communication (447-449)
1	.02	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
113	1.73	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
6	.09	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
5	.08	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
32	.49	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
2	.03	81	Repair Service (757-759)
9	.14	82	Business Services (727-749)
92	1.41	83	Personal Services (H,769-798)
3	.05	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
4	.06	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)
45	.69	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
52	.80	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

19	.29	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
3	.05	91	Armed Services (L,917)
17	.26	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937)
16	.24	99	DK; NA; refused
6,017	92.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9

V7254 "H6 #WKS WRKD (WF-R)" NUM(2.0)

H6. How many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work last year?

Actual number of weeks worked in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.35	1	One week or less
472	7.22	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
21	.32	99	NA; DK
6,017	92.10	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9

V7255 "H7 HR/WK WRKD (WF-R)" NUM(2.0)

H7. About how many hours a week did your (Wife/friend) work?

Actual number of hours worked

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	One hour or less
493	7.55	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
20	.31	99	NA; DK
6,017	92.10	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9

V7256 "H8 WRKNG NOW (WF-R)" NUM(1.0)

H8. Is she still working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.32	1	Yes
427	6.54	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
6,017	92.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7257 "H9 HPND PRE JOB (WF-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.21		1		Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-		2		Strike; lockout
33	.51		3		Laid off; fired
287	4.39		4		Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just want to change jobs
-	-		5		Wasn't working before this
2	.03		6		Was self-employed before
11	.17		7		Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
71	1.09		8		Job completed; seasonal work
7	.11		9		NA; DK
6,108	93.49		0		Inap.: not in labor force in 1979; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9; V7256=1 or 9

V7258 "H10 JOB IN FUT (WF-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H10. Is your (Wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
468	7.16		1		Yes
1,265	19.36		5		No
27	.41		9		NA; DK
4,773	73.06		0		Inap.: not in labor force in 1979; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3

V7259 "H11 LK FOR JOB (WF-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H11. Has your (Wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
106	1.62		1		Yes
361	5.53		5		No
1	.02		9		NA; DK
6,065	92.84		0		Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7258=5 or 9

V7260 "H12 #PLAC LKD (WF-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H12. How many places has your (Wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24	.37		1		One

1980 Family Data: Final Release

15	.23	2	Two
14	.21	3	Three
5	.08	4	Four
23	.35	5	Five or more
6	.09	9	NA; DK
6,446	98.67	0	Inap.: none; not thinking about getting a job; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7258=5 or 9; V7259=5 or 9

V7261 "J1 MARITAL STATUS" NUM(1.0)

J1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,774	57.77	1	Married
1,084	16.59	2	Single
639	9.78	3	Widowed
647	9.90	4	Divorced
389	5.95	5	Separated

V7262 "J2 EVER MARRIED" NUM(1.0)

J2. Were you ever married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	1.04	1	Yes
998	15.28	5	No
5	.08	9	NA; DK
5,462	83.61	0	Inap.: "Married", "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; V7261=1, 3-5

V7263 "J3 WHT HAPND LST MARR" NUM(1.0)

J3. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.08	3	Widowed
42	.64	4	Divorced
18	.28	5	Separated
3	.05	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,465	98.96	0	Inap.: "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; never married; V7261=1, 3-5; V7262=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7264 "J4 WIFE IN FU" NUM(1.0)

J4. Interviewer checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,836	58.72	1	Head is male who has Wife in FU
825	12.63	2	Head is male who does not have Wife in FU
1,872	28.65	3	Head is female

V7265 "J5 #HRS/WK HSEWRK-WF" NUM(2.0)

J5. About how much time does your (Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
Actual number of hours per week

The values for this variable represent the number of hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,772	57.74	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
40	.61	99	NA; DK
2,721	41.65	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; V7264=2 or 3

V7266 "J6 #HRS/WK HSEWRK-HD" NUM(2.0)

J6. About how much time do you (Head) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house.)

Actual number of hours per week

The values for this variable represent the hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
955	14.62	0	None
5,535	84.72	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
43	.66	99	NA; DK

V7267 "J8 OTRS HELP HSEWRK" NUM(1.0)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,291	35.07	1	Yes (one or more persons help)
1,563	23.92	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
2,676	40.96	0	Inap.: only Head or Head and Wife in FU

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7268 "J27 ELGBL FOR FD STMPS" NUM(1.0)
 J27. Did you think you were eligible for food stamps at any time in 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
650	9.95	1	Yes
219	3.35	3	Maybe
4,158	63.65	5	No
430	6.58	8	DK
37	.57	9	NA
1,039	15.90	0	Inap.: used food stamps in 1979; "Yes" to J24

V7269 "J28 TRY TO GET FD STMPS" NUM(1.0)
 J28. Did you try to get the stamps last year (in 1979)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	3.58	1	Yes
630	9.64	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,669	86.77	0	Inap.: used food stamps in 1979; "Yes" to J24; V7268=5, 8 or 9

V7270 "J29 WHY CDNT GET FD STMP" NUM(1.0)
 J29. Why couldn't you get them? (Any other reasons why?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.68	1	Declared ineligible by welfare officials: "Income too high", "Didn't have proper forms or validations", "Didn't fulfill work registration requirement"
22	.34	2	Administration hassle: "Had to wait in line too long", "Went once, didn't have proper forms, didn't go back", "They embarrassed me, so I didn't go back."
6	.09	3	Physical access problem: "Couldn't get to the food stamp center"; "no transportation"; "inconvenient hours."
5	.08	4	Bonus value too low: "Wasn't worth it for the return"
1	.02	5	Personal attitudes: "I was too embarrassed to use them"
3	.05	6	Didn't need them: could have gotten them but didn't
1	.02	7	No money: costs too much
11	.17	8	Other
9	.14	9	NA; DK
6,300	96.43	0	Inap.: got food stamps in 1979; didn't try to get food stamps in 1979; V7268=5, 8, or 9; V7269=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7271 "J30 WHY DDNT TRY FR FDST" NUM(1.0)
 J30. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.32	1	Bonus value problem
137	2.10	2	Administrative hassle
20	.31	3	Didn't know how to go about it
31	.47	4	Physical access problem
152	2.33	5	Didn't need them: "As long as I can get along without them, I will"; "Other people need them worse"
83	1.27	6	Personal attitudes: "Too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare"
104	1.59	7	Just never bothered; never thought about it
69	1.06	8	Other
15	.23	9	NA; DK
5,901	90.33	0	Inap.: got food stamps in 1979; V7268=5, 8 or 9; V7269=1,9

V7272 "J30 WHY DDNT TRY FR FDST" NUM(1.0)
 J30. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	Bonus value problem
13	.20	2	Administrative hassle
3	.05	3	Didn't know how to go about it
5	.08	4	Physical access problem
17	.26	5	Didn't need them: "As long as I can get along without them, I will"; "Other people need them worse"
17	.26	6	Personal attitudes: "Too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare"
13	.20	7	Just never bothered; never thought about it
9	.14	8	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,450	98.73	0	Inap.: got food stamps in 1979; no second mention; V7268=5, 8 or 9; V7269=1,9

V7273 "J31 WHY NOT ELGBL 1ST MN" NUM(1.0)
 J31. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.90	1	Told by welfare officials was ineligible; income or assets too high; didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration
2,965	45.38	2	Personal belief that income or assets too high

1980 Family Data: Final Release

257	3.93	3	Didn't need them
85	1.30	4	Personal attitudes
113	1.73	5	Specific belief that some program requirements other than income, assets, or work not met
514	7.87	6	Does have a job; doesn't have a job
207	3.17	7	Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility
165	2.53	8	Other
184	2.82	9	NA; DK
1,919	29.37	0	Inap.: thought was eligible for food stamps V7268=1, 3, 9

V7274 "J31 WHY NOT ELGBL 2ND MN"

NUM(1.0)

J31. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Told by welfare officials was ineligible; income or assets too high; didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration
169	2.59		2 Personal belief that income or assets too high
83	1.27		3 Didn't need them
53	.81		4 Personal attitudes
35	.54		5 Specific belief that some program requirements other than income, assets, or work not met
78	1.19		6 Does have a job; doesn't have a job
47	.72		7 Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility
39	.60		8 Other
-	-		9 NA; DK
6,029	92.29		0 Inap.: thought was eligible for food stamps; no second mention; V7268=1, 3, 9

V7275 "K1 HEAD FARMER"

NUM(1.0)

K1. Interviewer checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.36		1 Head is a farmer or rancher
6,444	98.64		5 Head is not a farmer or rancher
-	-		9 NA; DK

V7276 "K2 TOT FARM RECEIPTS BKT"

NUM(1.0)

K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1979, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 \$0-499 (include negative amounts here)

1980 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	2	\$500-999
1	.02	3	\$1,000-1,999
1	.02	4	\$2,000-2,999
4	.06	5	\$3,000-4,999
-	-	6	\$5,000-7,499
4	.06	7	\$7,500-9,999
57	.87	8	\$10,000 or more
10	.15	9	NA; DK
6,456	98.82	0	Inap.: not a farmer; V7275=5 or 9

V7277 "K5 WHETHER BUSINESS"

NUM(1.0)

K5. Did you (R and family) own a business at any time in 1979, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
481	7.36	1	Yes
6,050	92.61	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V7278 "K6 CORP OR UNINCORP"

NUM(1.0)

K6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	2.08	1	Corporation
321	4.91	2	Unincorporated
12	.18	3	Both
6	.09	8	DK
3	.05	9	NA
6,055	92.68	0	Inap.: does not own a business; V7277=5 or 9

V7279 "K14 HEAD 65 OR OLDER"

NUM(1.0)

K14. Interviewer checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
697	10.67	1	Head age 65 or older
5,664	86.70	5	Head under 65
172	2.63	0	Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f

V7280 "K15 ELIGIBLE FOR SSI"

NUM(1.0)

K15. We are interested in the government's Supplemental Security Income Program. Did you think you were eligible for Supplemental Security Income in 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.95	1	Yes

1980 Family Data: Final Release

24	.37	3	Maybe; depends
434	6.64	5	No
154	2.36	8	DK
18	.28	9	NA
5,841	89.41	0	Inap.: received SSI in 1979, "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 9

V7281 "K16 TRY GET SSI" NUM(1.0)

K16. Did you try to get SSI last year (1979)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.43	1	Yes
58	.89	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,447	98.68	0	Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=5, 8 or 9

V7282 "K17 WHY COULDNT GET SSI" NUM(1.0)

K17. Can you tell me why you couldn't get SSI? (Any other reasons why?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.21	1	Declared ineligible by welfare officials because income or assets too high (i.e., financially ineligible)
3	.05	2	Declared ineligible by welfare officials for some other reason
2	.03	3	Administrative hassle
1	.02	4	Physical access problems
2	.03	5	Benefit too low: "Wasn't worth it"
-	-	6	Personal attitudes
1	.02	7	Didn't need it
3	.05	8	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,505	99.57	0	Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=8 or 9; V7281=5 or 9

V7283 "K18 WHY NO TRY GET SSI 1" NUM(1.0)

K18. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Benefit too low
6	.09	2	Administrative hassle
6	.09	3	Didn't know how to go about applying
3	.05	4	Physical access problem
12	.18	5	Didn't need it

1980 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	6	Personal attitudes: "Don't like welfare"
10	.15	7	Just never bothered
10	.15	8	Other
6	.09	9	NA; DK
6,474	99.10	0	Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=5, 8 or 9

V7284 "K18 WHY NO TRY GET SSI 2" NUM(1.0)
 K18. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Benefit too low
1	.02	2	Administrative hassle
1	.02	3	Didn't know how to go about applying
-	-	4	Physical access problem
-	-	5	Didn't need it
3	.05	6	Personal attitudes: "Don't like welfare"
2	.03	7	Just never bothered
2	.03	8	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,524	99.86	0	Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; no second mention; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=5, 8 or 9

V7285 "K19 WHY NT ELGBL SSI 1ST" NUM(1.0)
 K19. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? Any other reasons why? 1ST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
244	3.73	1	Personal belief that they were financially ineligible
32	.49	2	Told by SSI officials that they were financially ineligible
2	.03	3	Told by SSI officials that they were ineligible for some other reason
40	.61	5	Receives Social Security; does not receive Social Security
16	.24	6	Has a job
114	1.74	7	Does not know anything about eligibility requirements
73	1.12	8	Other
72	1.10	9	NA; DK
5,940	90.92	0	Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=1 or 3

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7286 "K19 WHY NT ELGBL SSI 2ND"

NUM(1.0)

K19. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? Any other reasons why? 2ND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.20	1	Personal belief that they were financially ineligible
2	.03	2	Told by SSI officials that they were financially ineligible
-	-	3	Told by SSI officials that they were ineligible for some other reason
9	.14	5	Receives Social Security; does not receive Social Security
1	.02	6	Has a job
6	.09	7	Does not know anything about eligibility requirements
14	.21	8	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,488	99.31	0	Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; no second mention; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=1 or 3

V7287 "K60 MEDICAL INSURANCE"

NUM(1.0)

K60. Are you covered by some medical or hospital insurance like Medicare, Blue Cross or Blue Shield?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,130	78.52	1	Yes
1,385	21.20	5	No
18	.28	9	NA; DK

V7288 "K61 FREE HOSP OR MED CAR"

NUM(1.0)

K61. Can you get free hospital or medical care as a veteran, or through Medicaid, or any other way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,019	30.90	1	Yes
4,397	67.30	5	No
117	1.79	9	NA; DK

V7289 "K62 WTR MEDICAID"

NUM(1.0)

K62. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-cal, Medical Assistance, welfare, Medical Services)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,219	18.66	1	Yes
5,295	81.05	5	No
19	.29	9	NA; DK

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7290 "K63 WHICH PROGRAM" NUM(1.0)
 K63. Which program was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
512	7.84	1	Medicare
587	8.99	2	Medicaid, Medical, Medical Assistance, welfare, Medical Services
99	1.52	7	Other
18	.28	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
5,317	81.39	0	Inap.: no medical care paid for; V7289=5 or 9

V7291 "K64 WTR LUMPSUM PAYMNTS" NUM(1.0)
 K64. Did you get any other money in 1979--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
382	5.85	1	Yes
6,141	94.00	5	No
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V7292 "K65 LUMPSUM PMNTS BKT" NUM(1.0)
 K65. How much did that amount to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.87	1	Less than \$500
54	.83	2	\$500-999
56	.86	3	\$1,000-1,999
25	.38	4	\$2,000-2,999
47	.72	5	\$3,000-4,999
33	.51	6	\$5,000-7,499
12	.18	7	\$7,500-9,999
81	1.24	8	\$10,000 or more
8	.12	9	NA; DK
6,160	94.29	0	Inap.: V7291=5 or 9

V7293 "K66 WTR SUPPORT OTHERS" NUM(1.0)
 K66. Last year did you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
804	12.31	1	Yes
5,727	87.66	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7294 "K67 #OTRS SUPPORTED" NUM(1.0)
 K67. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
453	6.93	1	One
185	2.83	2	Two
88	1.35	3	Three
44	.67	4	Four
9	.14	5	Five
3	.05	6	Six
4	.06	7	Seven
7	.11	8	Eight or more persons
5	.08	9	NA; DK
5,735	87.79	0	Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V7293=5 or 9

V7295 "K69 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS" NUM(1.0)
 K69. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
282	4.32	1	Yes
513	7.85	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
5,734	87.77	0	Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V7293=5 or 9

V7296 "K70 #OTR DEPENDENTS" NUM(1.0)
 K70. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.51	1	One
73	1.12	2	Two
30	.46	3	Three
10	.15	4	Four
3	.05	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
1	.02	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight or more persons
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,252	95.70	0	Inap.: none; does not support others outside FU; no one dependent for more than half of their support; V7293=5 or 9; V7295=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7297 "K71 WTR HELPED IN EMERG" NUM(1.0)
 K71. People sometimes have emergencies and need help from others--either time or money. Let's start by talking about time. In the last five years have you (or anyone living with you) spent a lot of time helping either a relative or friend in an emergency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,869	28.61		1	Yes	
4,654	71.24		5	No	
10	.15		9	NA; DK	

V7298 "K72 HELPED RELAT OR" NUM(1.0)
 K72. Was the person you helped a relative of (yours/anybody who lives here)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,413	21.63		1	Yes	
445	6.81		5	No	
3	.05		9	NA; DK	
4,672	71.51		0	Inap.: didn't give help; V7297=5 or 9	

V7299 "K73 TYPE HELP GAVE 1ST" NUM(1.0)
 K73. What kind of help was that? 1ST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
293	4.48		1	Transportation (people or property)	
648	9.92		2	Looking after children; other people; babysitting	
167	2.56		3	Looking after property; pets; plants	
54	.83		4	Running errands	
107	1.64		5	Doing work (job) for them	
120	1.84		6	Provide housing	
238	3.64		7	Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation	
83	1.27		8	Other	
126	1.93		9	NA; DK	
4,697	71.90		0	Inap.: didn't give help; V7297=5 or 9; V7298=5 or 9	

V7300 "K73 TYPE HELP GAVE 2ND" NUM(1.0)
 K73. What kind of help was that? 2ND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
82	1.26		1	Transportation (people or property)	
120	1.84		2	Looking after children; other people; babysitting	
74	1.13		3	Looking after property; pets; plants	
67	1.03		4	Running errands	
32	.49		5	Doing work (job) for them	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

26	.40	6	Provide housing
59	.90	7	Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation
18	.28	8	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,055	92.68	0	Inap.: didn't give help; no second mention; V7297=5 or 9; V7298=5 or 9

V7301 "K74 REL/FRND NRBY CLD HP" NUM(1.0)

K74. Suppose there was a serious emergency in your household. Is there a friend or relative living nearby whom you could call on to spend a lot of time helping out?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,207	79.70	1	Yes
161	2.46	3	Depends
1,035	15.84	5	No
124	1.90	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA

V7302 "K75 RELATIVE?" NUM(1.0)

K75. Would that be a relative?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,301	65.83	1	Yes
1,065	16.30	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
1,166	17.85	0	Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9

V7303 "K76 WHAT IS RELATIONSHIP" NUM(1.0)

K76. What is that person's relationship to you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,415	21.66	1	Parent(s)
723	11.07	2	Child; children; grandchildren
976	14.94	3	Brother; sister
170	2.60	4	Aunt; uncle
52	.80	5	Niece; nephew
87	1.33	6	Cousin
67	1.03	7	Grandparent(s)
779	11.92	8	In-laws
30	.46	9	NA; DK
2,234	34.20	0	Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; was not a relative; V7301=5, 8 or 9; V7302=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7304 "K77 HOW MUCH MIND"

NUM(1.0)

K77. How much would that person mind spending time helping you out--a lot, a little bit, or not at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
395	6.05		1	A lot	
734	11.24		3	A little bit	
4,033	61.73		5	Not at all	
186	2.85		8	DK	
18	.28		9	NA	
1,167	17.86		0	Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9	

V7305 "K78 REPAY IN SOME WAY?"

NUM(1.0)

K78. Would you feel you had to repay that person in some way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,521	23.28		1	Yes	
1	.02		3	Maybe; depends	
3,732	57.13		5	No	
101	1.55		8	DK	
9	.14		9	NA	
1,169	17.89		0	Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9	

V7306 "K79 SOMEONE ELSE"

NUM(1.0)

K79. If that person were not available, is there someone else you could call on?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,444	68.02		1	Yes	
1	.02		3	Maybe; depends	
704	10.78		5	No	
203	3.11		8	DK	
15	.23		9	NA	
1,166	17.85		0	Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9	

V7307 "K80 REL/FRND NOT NEAR"

NUM(1.0)

K80. Do you have a relative or friend who doesn't live near you who could come to help you in an emergency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,656	71.27		1	Yes	
1	.02		3	Maybe; depends	
1,856	28.41		5	No	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

20 .31 9 NA; DK

V7308 "K81 RELATIVE?" NUM(1.0)

K81. Is that person a relative?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,617	55.37		1	Yes	
1,038	15.89		5	No	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
1,878	28.75		0	Inap.: no friend or relative who could help; V7307=5 or 9	

V7309 "K82 WHAT IS RELATIONSHIP" NUM(1.0)

K82. What is that person's relationship to you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
769	11.77		1	Parents	
498	7.62		2	Child; children; grandchildren	
1,178	18.03		3	Brother; sister	
289	4.42		4	Aunt; uncle	
53	.81		5	Niece; nephew	
166	2.54		6	Cousin	
62	.95		7	Grandparent(s)	
581	8.89		8	In-laws	
19	.29		9	NA; DK	
2,918	44.67		0	Inap.: no friend or relative who could help; was not a relative; V7307=5 or 9; V7308=5 or 9	

V7310 "K83 HELP IN LAST 5 YRS" NUM(1.0)

K83. In the last five years has either a friend or a relative spent a lot of time helping you in an emergency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,031	15.78		1	Yes	
5,495	84.11		5	No	
7	.11		9	NA; DK	

V7311 "K84 TYPE HELP GOT 1ST" NUM(1.0)

K84. What kind of help did you receive? (Did you receive any other kind(s) of help? 1ST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
123	1.88		1	Transportation (people or property)	
490	7.50		2	Looking after children; other people; babysitting	
88	1.35		3	Looking after property; pets; plants	
23	.35		4	Running errands	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

49	.75	5	Doing work for R
68	1.04	6	Provide housing
118	1.81	7	Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation
24	.37	8	Other
46	.70	9	NA; DK
5,504	84.25	0	Inap.: no help in last five years; V7310=5 or 9

V7312 "K84 TYPE HELP GOT 2ND"

NUM(1.0)

K84. What kind of help did you receive? (Did you receive any other kind(s) of help? 2ND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.58	1	Transportation (people or property)
94	1.44	2	Looking after children; other people; babysitting
55	.84	3	Looking after property; pets; plants
34	.52	4	Running errands
18	.28	5	Doing work for R
23	.35	6	Provide housing
47	.72	7	Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation
14	.21	8	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,210	95.06	0	Inap.: no help in last five years; no second mention; V7310=5 or 9

V7313 "K85 SAVINGS?"

NUM(1.0)

K85. We've talked about time, now let's talk about money. Do you have any savings such as checking or savings accounts or government bonds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,511	69.05	1	Yes
2,007	30.72	5	No
15	.23	9	NA; DK

V7314 "K86 SAVINGS=2 MOS INC"

NUM(1.0)

K86. Would they amount to as much as two months' income or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,402	36.77	1	Yes
2,094	32.05	5	No
15	.23	9	NA; DK
2,022	30.95	0	Inap.: no savings; V7313=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7315 "K87 SAVINGS=1 YRS INC" NUM(1.0)

K87. Would they amount to as much as a year's income or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
672	10.29		1	Yes	
1,716	26.27		5	No	
15	.23		9	NA; DK	
4,130	63.22		0	Inap.: no savings; V7313=5 or 9; V7314=5 or 9	

V7316 "K88 WTR SVNG LAST 5 YR" NUM(1.0)

K88. Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two months' income saved up?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,741	26.65		1	Yes	
2,335	35.74		5	No	
50	.77		9	NA; DK	
2,407	36.84		0	Inap.: V7315=1, 5 or 9	

V7317 "K89 FRND/REL LEND \$" NUM(1.0)

K89. Suppose in an emergency you needed several hundred dollars more than you had available or could borrow from an institution. Would you ask either a friend or a relative for it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,176	63.92		1	Yes	
280	4.29		3	Depends; maybe	
1,779	27.23		5	No	
290	4.44		8	DK	
8	.12		9	NA	

V7318 "K90 RELATIVE?" NUM(1.0)

K90. Is the person you would ask a relative?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,791	58.03		1	Yes	
662	10.13		5	No	
1	.02		9	NA; DK	
2,079	31.82		0	Inap.: no friend or relative who could loan money; V7317=5, 8 or 9	

V7319 "K91 WHAT IS RELATIONSHIP" NUM(1.0)

K91. What is that person's relationship to you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,650	25.26		1	Parent(s)	
460	7.04		2	Child; children; grandchildren	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

800	12.25	3	Brother; sister
171	2.62	4	Aunt; uncle
24	.37	5	Niece; nephew
63	.96	6	Cousin
79	1.21	7	Grandparent(s)
517	7.91	8	In-laws
23	.35	9	NA
2,746	42.03	0	Inap.: no friend or relative who could loan money; person not a relative; V7317=5, 8 or 9; V7318=5 or 9

V7320 "K92 HOW MCH MND HLP \$" NUM(1.0)

K92. How much would that person mind helping you out with money--a lot, a little bit, or not at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
311	4.76	1	A lot
891	13.64	3	A little bit
3,016	46.17	5	Not at all
222	3.40	8	DK
14	.21	9	NA
2,079	31.82	0	Inap.: no friend or relative who could loan money; V7317=5, 8 or 9

V7321 "K93 LOAN OR GIFT" NUM(1.0)

K93. Would this money be a loan or a gift?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,709	56.77	1	Loan
668	10.23	5	Gift
74	1.13	9	NA; DK
2,082	31.87	0	Inap.: no friend or relative who could loan money; V7317=5, 8 or 9

V7322 "K94 PAY INTEREST" NUM(1.0)

K94. Would you expect to pay interest on it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
978	14.97	1	Yes
1	.02	3	Maybe; depends
2,696	41.27	5	No
30	.46	9	NA; DK
2,828	43.29	0	Inap.: no friend or relative would/could loan money; was a gift; V7317=5, 8 or 9; V7321=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7323 "K95 \$ FROM FRND/REL?"

NUM(1.0)

K95. In the last five years have you received any amount such as several hundred dollars from either a friend or relative?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,234	18.89		1	Yes	
5,289	80.96		5	No	
10	.15		9	NA; DK	

V7324 "K96 LOAN OR GIFT"

NUM(1.0)

K96. Was it a loan or a gift?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
773	11.83		1	Loan	
451	6.90		5	Gift	
6	.09		9	NA; DK	
5,303	81.17		0	Inap.: received no money; V7323=5 or 9	

V7325 "K97 PAID INTEREST"

NUM(1.0)

K97. Did you pay interest on it?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
176	2.69		1	Yes	
593	9.08		5	No	
1	.02		9	NA; DK	
5,763	88.21		0	Inap.: received no money; was a gift; V7323=5 or 9; V7324=5 or 9	

V7326 "K98 GIVEN \$ TO FRND/REL"

NUM(1.0)

K98. In the last five years have you helped out either a friend or relative in an emergency by giving or loaning them several hundred dollars or more?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,623	24.84		1	Yes	
4,903	75.05		5	No	
7	.11		9	NA; DK	

V7327 "K99 RELATIVE?"

NUM(1.0)

K99. Was the person you helped a relative?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,239	18.97		1	Yes	
379	5.80		5	No	
3	.05		9	NA; DK	
4,912	75.19		0	Inap.: no help in last five years; V7326=5 or 9	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7328 "K100 WHAT RELATIONSHIP" NUM(1.0)

K100. What is that person's relationship to you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	2.65	1	Parent(s)
403	6.17	2	Child; children; grandchildren
361	5.53	3	Brother; sister
24	.37	4	Aunt; uncle
28	.43	5	Niece; nephew
33	.51	6	Cousin
4	.06	7	Grandparent(s)
201	3.08	8	In-laws
11	.17	9	NA; DK
5,295	81.05	0	Inap.: no help in last five years; was not a relative; V7326=5 or 9; V7327=5 or 9

V7329 "K101 LOAN OR GIFT" NUM(1.0)

K101. Was that a loan or a gift?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,055	16.15	1	Loan
552	8.45	5	Gift
13	.20	9	NA; DK
4,913	75.20	0	Inap.: no help in last five years; V7326=5 or 9

V7330 "K102 THEY PAY INTEREST" NUM(1.0)

K102. Did (he/she) pay interest on it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
123	1.88	1	Yes
925	14.16	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK
5,479	83.87	0	Inap.: no help in last five years; was a gift; V7326=5 or 9; V7329=5 or 9

V7331 "K103 WTR INFLATION HARD" NUM(1.0)

K103. Prices and costs have been rising generally--are there some particular increases that have hit you especially hard?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,497	84.14	1	Yes
1,032	15.80	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7332 "K104 1ST HOW INFLAT HARD"
K104. What are they?--FIRST MENTION

NUM(2.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,878	28.75	1	Food
241	3.69	2	Housing: rent; property taxes; mortgage interest rates; house repairs
930	14.24	3	Utilities
2,146	32.85	4	Transportation: cars; gasoline; car repair; car/gasoline taxes
76	1.16	5	Medical care: doctors; hospitals; drugs; medical insurance
37	.57	6	Taxes (other than property taxes or transportation taxes)
3	.05	7	Appliances; appliance repair
7	.11	8	Recreation; travel; entertainment
98	1.50	9	Clothing
16	.24	10	High interest (except mortgage)
50	.77	97	Other
13	.20	99	NA; DK
1,038	15.89	0	Inap.: V7331=5 or 9

V7333 "K104 2ND HOW INFLAT HARD"
K104. What are they?--SECOND MENTION

NUM(2.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,206	18.46	1	Food
182	2.79	2	Housing: rent; property taxes; mortgage interest rates; house repairs
769	11.77	3	Utilities
917	14.04	4	Transportation: cars; gasoline; car repair; car/gasoline taxes
54	.83	5	Medical care: doctors; hospitals; drugs; medical insurance
18	.28	6	Taxes (other than property taxes or transportation taxes)
3	.05	7	Appliances; appliance repair
12	.18	8	Recreation; travel; entertainment
335	5.13	9	Clothing
10	.15	10	High interest (except mortgage)
89	1.36	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK
2,938	44.97	0	Inap.: no second mention; V7331=5 or 9

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7334 "K105 DO ABOUT INFLATION?" NUM(1.0)

K105. Have you been able to do anything about it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,551	23.74		1	Yes	
3,925	60.08		5	No	
17	.26		9	NA; DK	
1,040	15.92		0	Inap.: Inflation has not been a hardship or NA, DK (V7331=5 or 9)	

V7335 "K106 WHAT DONE 1ST MEN" NUM(2.0)

K106. What have you done?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,031	15.78		1	Cut consumption of things with price increases	
19	.29		2	Cut consumption of something else	
76	1.16		3	Cut consumption--cannot tell which of the above	
182	2.79		4	Shop more carefully	
6	.09		5	Buy in advance; buy before prices go up	
48	.73		6	Paid it, by earning more (worked more, took extra job, got a raise)	
82	1.26		7	Home production	
-	-		8	Save less	
22	.34		9	Government aid; food stamps	
5	.08		10	Insulate house; weatherized	
2	.03		11	Keep car tuned	
67	1.03		97	Other	
11	.17		99	NA; DK	
4,982	76.26		0	Inap.: V7331=5 or 9; V7334=5 or 9	

V7336 "K106 WHAT DONE 2ND MEN" NUM(2.0)

K106. What have you done?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
62	.95		1	Cut consumption of things with price increases	
9	.14		2	Cut consumption of something else	
9	.14		3	Cut consumption--cannot tell which of the above	
62	.95		4	Shop more carefully	
2	.03		5	Buy in advance; buy before prices go up	
5	.08		6	Paid it, by earning more (worked more, took extra job, got a raise)	
31	.47		7	Home production	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	8	Save less
3	.05	9	Government aid; food stamps
5	.08	10	Insulate house; weatherized
1	.02	11	Keep car tuned
15	.23	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,329	96.88	0	Inap.: no second mention; V7331=5 or 9; V7334=5 or 9

V7337 "K107 INFL VS RETIREMENT" NUM(1.0)

K107. Has inflation caused you to change your ideas about retirement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,551	23.74	1	Yes		
4,946	75.71	5	No		
36	.55	9	NA; DK		

V7338 "K108 HOW CHANGED 1ST MEN" NUM(2.0)

K108. How have they changed?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
362	5.54	1	Now planning to retire later		
218	3.34	2	Now planning not to retire		
282	4.32	3	Not sure when (will/can) retire		
22	.34	4	Planning to retire earlier		
14	.21	5	Planning to retire from one job and get another		
9	.14	6	Went back to work		
28	.43	7	Might go back to work		
20	.31	8	Regrets retiring		
250	3.83	9	No change in plans mentioned, but change in ideas about retirement (about how nice retirement will be, or how well can survive it)		
244	3.73	10	Save more for retirement		
60	.92	97	Other		
40	.61	99	NA; DK		
4,984	76.29	0	Inap.: V7337=5 or 9		

V7339 "K108 HOW CHANGED 2ND MEN" NUM(2.0)

K108. How have they changed?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.11	1	Now planning to retire later		
1	.02	2	Now planning not to retire		

1980 Family Data: Final Release

9	.14	3	Not sure when (will/can) retire
-	-	4	Planning to retire earlier
4	.06	5	Planning to retire from one job and get another
-	-	6	Went back to work
-	-	7	Might go back to work
2	.03	8	Regrets retiring
14	.21	9	No change in plans mentioned, but change in ideas about retirement (about how nice retirement will be, or how well can survive it)
21	.32	10	Save more for retirement
9	.14	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,466	98.97	0	Inap.: no second mention; V7337=5 or 9

V7340 "K109 UNION MEMBER-HD" NUM(1.0)

K109. Do you belong to a labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,338	20.48	1	Yes
5,158	78.95	5	No
37	.57	9	NA; DK

V7341 "K110 WIFE IN FU" NUM(1.0)

K110. Interviewer checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,836	58.72	1	There is a Wife in FU
2,697	41.28	5	No Wife in FU

V7342 "K111 UNION MEMBER-WF" NUM(1.0)

K111. Does your Wife belong to a labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
298	4.56	1	Yes
3,522	53.91	5	No
15	.23	9	NA; DK
2,698	41.30	0	Inap.: no Wife in FU; V7341=5

V7343 "K112 WTR HEALTH LMT-HD" NUM(1.0)

K112. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,495	22.88	1	Yes
5,013	76.73	5	No

1980 Family Data: Final Release

25 .38 9 NA; DK

V7344 "K113 HW MUCH HLTH LMT-HD" NUM(1.0)

K113. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
816	12.49	1	A	lot	
370	5.66	3	Somewhat		
292	4.47	5	Just a little		
14	.21	9	NA; DK		
5,041	77.16	0	Inap.:	does not have health problem; V7343=5 or 9	

V7345 "L1 WTR NEW WIFE" NUM(1.0)

L1. Interviewer Checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
346	5.30	1	Head has new Wife this year		
6,187	94.70	5	Head is female; Head is male with no Wife; Head is male with same Wife as in 1979		

V7346 "L2 EDUCATION-WF" NUM(2.0)

L2. How many grades of school did your (Wife/friend) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.05	1	One		
6	.09	2	Two		
9	.14	3	Three		
14	.21	4	Four		
30	.46	5	Five		
64	.98	6	Six		
60	.92	7	Seven		
192	2.94	8	Eight		
136	2.08	9	Nine		
294	4.50	10	Ten		
258	3.95	11	Eleven		
1,776	27.19	12	Twelve; GED		
182	2.79	13	Thirteen		
256	3.92	14	Fourteen		
66	1.01	15	Fifteen		
310	4.75	16	Sixteen		
128	1.96	17	Seventeen or more		
48	.73	99	NA; DK		

1980 Family Data: Final Release

2,701 41.34 0 Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; V7069=00

V7347 "L3 WTR OTR SCHLING-WF" NUM(1.0)

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
654	10.01	1	Yes		
2,154	32.97	5	No		
31	.47	9	NA; DK		
3,694	56.54	0	Inap.: has more than twelve years of school; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=13-17,99		

V7348 "L4 TYPE OTR SCHLNG-WF" NUM(1.0)

L4. What other schooling did she have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.11	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Man- power training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program		
485	7.42	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course		
16	.24	3	Company-specific: on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course		
30	.46	7	Other		
109	1.67	8	Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"		
6	.09	9	NA; DK		
5,880	90.00	0	Inap.: had no other schooling; has more than twelve years of school; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=13-17,99; V7347=5 or 9		

V7349 "L6 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-WF" NUM(1.0)

L6. Does she have a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
436	6.67	1	Yes		
499	7.64	5	No (include associate degree)		
8	.12	9	NA; DK		
5,590	85.57	0	Inap.: has twelve or fewer grades of school; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=00-12,99		

V7350 "L7 WTR ADVNCD DEGREE-WF" NUM(1.0)

L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
90	1.38	1	Yes		
344	5.27	5	No		
2	.03	9	NA; DK		

1980 Family Data: Final Release

6,097 93.33 0 Inap.: has no degree; has twelve or fewer grades of school; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=00-12,99; V7349=5 or 9

V7351 "L8 EDUC-WFS FA" NUM(1.0)

L8. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) father have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
357	5.46	1	0-5 grades
1,337	20.47	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"
415	6.35	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
758	11.60	4	12 grades; high school
51	.78	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
168	2.57	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
150	2.30	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
93	1.42	8	College and advanced or professional degree
350	5.36	9	NA; DK
2,854	43.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; V7069=00

V7352 "L9 EDUC-WFS MO" NUM(1.0)

L9. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) mother have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
225	3.44	1	0-5 grades
1,138	17.42	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"
620	9.49	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
1,022	15.64	4	12 grades; high school
90	1.38	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
215	3.29	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
143	2.19	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
30	.46	8	College and advanced or professional degree
239	3.66	9	NA; DK
2,811	43.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; V7069=00

V7353 "L10 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-W" NUM(2.0)

L10. How many years altogether has your (Wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
327	5.01	1	One year or less
3,053	46.73	2 - 97	Actual number of years

1980 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	98	Ninety-eight years or more
74	1.13	99	NA; DK
3,079	47.13	0	Inap.: none; Wife/friend has never worked; no Wife/friend; V7069=00

V7354 "L11 #YRS WRKD FULTME-WF" NUM(2.0)
 L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?
Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
424	6.49	1	One year or less
2,647	40.52	2 - 97	Actual number of years
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years or more
97	1.48	99	NA
3,365	51.51	0	Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; no Wife/ friend; V7069=00; V7353=00

V7355 "L12 P TIME WRKD-WF" NUM(2.0)
 L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?
Actual percent of time Wife/friend worked

The values for this variable represent the percent of time worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,622	24.83	1 - 98	Actual percent
4	.06	99	Ninety-nine percent
4,907	75.11	0	Inap.: none worked full time; never worked; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7353=00

V7356 "L12 ACC P TIME WRKD-WF" NUM(1.0)
 L12. Accuracy of V7338

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.95	1	Minor assignment
267	4.09	2	Major assignment
6,204	94.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; no Wife/ friend; same Wife as last year; V7069=00; V7353=00

V7357 "M1 WTR NEW HEAD" NUM(1.0)
 M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
568	8.69	1	Head is a new Head this year
5,965	91.31	5	Head is the same Head as in 1979

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7358 "M2 ST GREW UP-FA OF HD" NUM(2.0)

M2. Where did your mother and father grow up?

Father's State

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,768	88.29	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
265	4.06	99	DK; NA; refused
500	7.65	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

V7359 "M2 CO GREW UP-FA OF HD" NUM(3.0)

Father's County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for this variable represent the county if in the United States, the country if foreign.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,477	83.84	1 - 970	County code
9	.14	998	DK
1,043	15.97	999	NA
4	.06	0	Data suppressed

V7360 "M2 ST GREW UP-MO OF HD" NUM(2.0)

Mother's State:

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,872	89.88	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
194	2.97	99	DK; NA; refused
467	7.15	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7361 "M2 GO GREW UP-MO OF HD"

NUM(3.0)

Mother's County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for this variable represent the county if in the United States, the country if foreign.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,580	85.41	1 - 970	County	code	
9	.14	998	DK		
934	14.30	999	NA		
10	.15	0	Data	suppressed	

V7362 "M3 OCC-FA OF HD"

NUM(1.0)

M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
395	6.05	1	Professional,	technical,	and kindred workers
202	3.09	2	Managers,	officials,	and proprietors
263	4.03	3	Self-employed	businessmen	
310	4.75	4	Clerical and	sales workers	
1,051	16.09	5	Craftsmen,	foremen,	and kindred workers
976	14.94	6	Operatives	and kindred workers	
903	13.82	7	Laborers	and service workers,	farm laborers
1,446	22.13	8	Farmers	and farm managers	
936	14.33	9	Miscellaneous (armed	services, protective workers);	NA; DK
51	.78	0	Inap.:	no father; dead; did nothing	

V7363 "M4 OCC-HDS 1ST JOB"

NUM(1.0)

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
458	7.01	1	Professional,	technical,	and kindred workers
70	1.07	2	Managers,	officials,	and proprietors
24	.37	3	Self-employed	businessmen	
961	14.71	4	Clerical and	sales workers	
482	7.38	5	Craftsmen,	foremen,	and kindred workers
1,218	18.64	6	Operatives	and kindred workers	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

2,201	33.69	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
219	3.35	8	Farmers and farm managers
638	9.77	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
262	4.01	0	Inap.: never worked

V7364 "M5 #DIFF JOBS OR-HD" NUM(1.0)

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,409	36.87	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
616	9.43	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
2,941	45.02	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
266	4.07	9	NA; DK
301	4.61	0	Inap.: on first job now; never worked; V7363=0

V7365 "M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD" NUM(2.0)

M6-M10. Age of Head's oldest child

Actual age of Head's oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,960	60.62	1 - 80	Actual age
94	1.44	99	NA age
2,479	37.95	0	Inap.: no children

V7366 "M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HD" NUM(2.0)

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's second oldest child

Actual age of Head's second oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,857	43.73	1 - 64	Actual age
96	1.47	99	NA age
3,580	54.80	0	Inap.: one or no children

V7367 "M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD" NUM(2.0)

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's third oldest child

Actual age of Head's third oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,899	29.07	1 - 63	Actual age
89	1.36	99	NA age
4,545	69.57	0	Inap.: Head has two or less children

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7368 "M6-10 TOT # KIDS -HD"

NUM(2.0)

M6-M10. Total number of children of Head

Actual number of children

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,371	36.29	0	None		
4,105	62.83	1 - 60	Actual number of children		
57	.87	99	NA; DK		

V7369 "M6-10 # KIDS BY 25-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M6-M10. Number of children Head had by age 25

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,413	52.24	0	None		
1,411	21.60	1	One		
858	13.13	2	Two		
443	6.78	3	Three		
169	2.59	4	Four		
73	1.12	5	Five		
41	.63	6	Six		
8	.12	7	Seven		
5	.08	8	Eight or more		
112	1.71	9	NA; DK		

V7370 "M11 # SIBLINGS-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (Head) have?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
295	4.52	0	None		
827	12.66	1	One		
937	14.34	2	Two		
946	14.48	3	Three		
773	11.83	4	Four		
614	9.40	5	Five		
515	7.88	6	Six		
447	6.84	7	Seven		
1,042	15.95	8	Eight or more		
137	2.10	9	NA; DK		

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7371 "M12 OLDER SIBS?-HD" NUM(1.0)

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,526	69.28	1	Yes
1,934	29.60	5	No; has no brothers or sisters
73	1.12	9	NA; DK

V7372 "M13 HD GREW UP FARM OR" NUM(1.0)

M13. Did you (Head) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,819	27.84	1	Farm; rural area; country
2,210	33.83	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
2,274	34.81	3	Large city; any size city
138	2.11	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
92	1.41	9	NA; DK

V7373 "M14,15 ST GREW UP-HD" NUM(2.0)

M14, M15. In what state and county was that?--State

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,290	96.28	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
91	1.39	99	DK; NA; refused
152	2.33	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V7374 "M14,15 CO GREW UP-HD" NUM(3.0)

M14, M15. In what state and county was that?--County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for this variable represent the county if in the United States, the country if foreign.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,209	95.04	1 - 970	County code
2	.03	998	DK
316	4.84	999	NA
6	.09	0	Data suppressed

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7375 "M16 #REGIONS LIVED-HD" NUM(1.0)

M14-16. What other states or countries have you lived in?
 Number of Regions (Including Present Region) Head has Lived In.

Regions are defined as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All other countries not above

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,585	54.88	1	1	One	(lived in 1 region)
1,715	26.25	2	2	Two	(lived in 2 regions)
607	9.29	3	3	Three	
315	4.82	4	4	Four	
65	.99	5	5	Five	
15	.23	6	6	Six	
2	.03	7	7	Seven	
7	.11	8	8	Eight or more	
222	3.40	9	9	NA; DK	

V7376 "M16 #STATES LIVED-HD" NUM(1.0)

M14-16. What other states or counties have you lived in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,999	45.91	1	1	Lived in one state/country	
1,645	25.18	2	2	Lived in two states/countries	
702	10.75	3	3	Lived in three states/countries	
630	9.64	4	4	Lived in four states/countries	
152	2.33	5	5	Lived in five states/countries	
86	1.32	6	6	Lived in six states/countries	
31	.47	7	7	Lived in seven states/countries	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

68 1.04 8 Lived in eight or more states/countries
 220 3.37 9 NA; DK

V7377 "M17 EVER MVD FOR JOB-HD" NUM(1.0)

M17. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,396	21.37		1	Yes	
4,548	69.62		5	No	
589	9.02		9	NA; DK	

V7378 "M18 NOT MV FOR JOB-HD" NUM(1.0)

M18. (If "No" to M17) Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
394	6.03		1	Yes	
3,739	57.23		5	No	
399	6.11		9	NA; DK	
2,001	30.63		0	Inap.: has never moved for job; V7377=1, 9	

V7379 "M19 PARENTS POOR OR-HD" NUM(1.0)

M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well-off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,877	44.04		1	Poor	
2,122	32.48		3	Average; "it varied"	
1,202	18.40		5	Pretty well-off	
332	5.08		9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents	

V7380 "M20-21 EDUC-HDS FA" NUM(1.0)

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? M21. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES) Could he read and write?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
642	9.83		1	0-5 grades	
2,824	43.23		2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write	
651	9.96		3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high	
1,020	15.61		4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"	
74	1.13		5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)	
294	4.50		6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree	
262	4.01		7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"	
130	1.99		8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

549 8.40 9 NA; DK to both M20 and M21
 87 1.33 0 Inap.: could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write

V7381 "M22-23 EDUC-HDS MO" NUM(1.0)
 M22. How much education did your (Head's) mother have? M23. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES) Could she read and write?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
665	10.18	1	0-5 grades
1,805	27.63	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
943	14.43	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,669	25.55	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
115	1.76	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
305	4.67	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
205	3.14	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
70	1.07	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
709	10.85	9	NA; DK to both M22 and M23
47	.72	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write

V7382 "M24 WTR HEAD VET" NUM(1.0)
 M24. Are you (Head) a veteran?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,605	24.57	1	Yes
4,791	73.34	5	No
137	2.10	9	NA

V7383 "M25 #YR WRK SINCE 18-HD" NUM(2.0)
 M25. How many years have you worked for money since you were 18?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
316	4.84	1	One year or less
5,909	90.45	2 - 97	Actual number of years
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years or more
80	1.22	99	NA; DK
228	3.49	0	Inap.: none; never worked

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7384 "M26 #YR WRK FULLTIME-HD" NUM(2.0)
M26. How many of these years did you work full time for most or all of the year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
400	6.12	1	One year or less
5,485	83.96	2 - 97	Actual number of years
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight years or more
112	1.71	99	NA; DK
535	8.19	0	Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; V7383=00

V7385 "M27 P TIME WRKD-HD" NUM(2.0)
M27. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	One percent or less
2,201	33.69	2 - 98	Actual percent
4	.06	99	Ninety-nine percent
4,327	66.23	0	Inap.: none; worked full time; never worked; V7383=00

V7386 "M27 ACC P TIME WRK-HD" NUM(1.0)
M27. Accuracy of V6752

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.24	1	Minor assignment
313	4.79	2	Major assignment
6,139	93.97	0	Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; V7383=00

V7387 "M28 EDUCATION-HD" NUM(2.0)
M28. How many grades of school did you (Head) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.54	0	None
10	.15	1	One
28	.43	2	Two
67	1.03	3	Three
92	1.41	4	Four
90	1.38	5	Five
137	2.10	6	Six
175	2.68	7	Seven
453	6.93	8	Eight
328	5.02	9	Nine

1980 Family Data: Final Release

490	7.50	10	Ten
530	8.11	11	Eleven
2,254	34.50	12	Twelve; GED
326	4.99	13	Thirteen
459	7.03	14	Fourteen
153	2.34	15	Fifteen
503	7.70	16	Sixteen
365	5.59	17	Seventeen or more
38	.58	99	NA; DK

V7388 "M29 WTR OTR TRNG-HD" NUM(1.0)

M29. Did you get any other training?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34	.52	1	Yes		
415	6.35	5	No		
11	.17	9	NA; DK		
6,073	92.96	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V7387=07-17,99		

V7389 "M30 TYPE OTR TRNG-HD" NUM(1.0)

M30. What was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program		
18	.28	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course		
7	.11	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program		
1	.02	7	Other		
3	.05	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related		
1	.02	9	NA; DK		
6,499	99.48	0	Inap.: got no other training; finished more than six years of school; V7387=07-17,99; V7388=5 or 9		

V7390 "M31 TROUBLE READING?-HD" NUM(1.0)

M31. Do you have any trouble reading?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
141	2.16	1	Yes		
158	2.42	5	No		
141	2.16	9	NA; DK		
6,093	93.26	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school; same Head as last year; V7387=07-17,99; V7388=5 or 9		

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7391 "M32 WTR OTR SCHLNG-HD" NUM(1.0)

M32. Did you have any other schooling?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,403	21.48		1	Yes	
2,797	42.81		5	No	
30	.46		9	NA; DK	
2,303	35.25		0	Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V7387=00-06, 13-17,99	

V7392 "M33 TYPE OTR SCHLNG-HD" NUM(1.0)

M33. What other schooling did you have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
39	.60		1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program	
860	13.16		2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course	
190	2.91		3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program	
65	.99		7	Other	
238	3.64		8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related	
9	.14		9	NA; DK	
5,132	78.56		0	Inap.: had no other schooling; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V7387=00-06, 13-17, 99; V7391=5 or 9	

V7393 "M35 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-HD" NUM(1.0)

M35. Do you have a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
875	13.39		1	Yes	
923	14.13		5	No	
15	.23		9	NA; DK	
4,720	72.25		0	Inap.: finished twelve or fewer grades; V7387=00-12, 99	

V7394 "M36 WTR ADVANCED DEGR-HD" NUM(1.0)

M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
249	3.81		1	Yes	
616	9.43		5	No	
9	.14		9	NA; DK	
5,659	86.62		0	Inap.: has no degree; finished twelve or fewer grades; V7387=00-12, 99; V7393=5 or 9	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7395 "M37 RECORD RELIG PEF" NUM(1.0)

M37. Now, we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer these questions, and, if for any reason you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will accept and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we hope you will decide to answer them. May we record your religious preference?
This question was not asked in 1968 through 1975. In 1976 and 1977, it was added to the background questions for new Heads only. It was dropped in 1978 and then added once again in 1979 for new Heads only. Please see note at V7396. If the family has had the same Head since at least 1978, the value for this variable is zero.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
978	14.97	1	Yes
40	.61	5	No
17	.26	9	NA; DK
5,498	84.16	0	Inap.: not a new Head in 1979 or 1980

V7396 "M38,39 RELIG PEF" NUM(1.0)

M38, M39. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?
This question was asked of all Heads in 1970, and for the 1971 through 1977 interviews was asked of all new Heads. Values were brought forward from previous data each year for families with the same Heads. In 1978, however, the question was not asked. In 1979, when this question was reinserted into the questionnaire, values were not brought forward from 1977 for families with unchanged Heads since that time. Therefore, any cases with the same Heads since at least 1978 must by necessity contain missing data (i.e., a value of zero). For those cases with the same Heads from 1977 through the present, please use 1977 religious preference, V5617.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	5.04	1	Baptist
61	.93	2	Methodist (including African Methodist)
9	.14	3	Episcopalian
21	.32	4	Presbyterian
32	.49	5	Lutheran
34	.52	6	Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalists; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ
205	3.14	7	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination
182	2.79	8	Catholic
15	.23	9	Jewish

1980 Family Data: Final Release

5,645 86.41 0 Inap.: none; NA, DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); not a new Head in 1979 or 1980; same head refused to reveal religious preference, V7395=5 or 9

V7397 "N1 WHO RESPONDENT" NUM(1.0)

N1. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,606	85.81		1		Head
865	13.24		2		Wife
54	.83		7		Other than Head or Wife
8	.12		9		NA

V7398 "N2 # CALLS" NUM(1.0)

N2. Number of calls

V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
25	.38		0		Mail interview
1,765	27.02		1		One
1,410	21.58		2		Two
1,014	15.52		3		Three
631	9.66		4		Four
444	6.80		5		Five
297	4.55		6		Six
217	3.32		7		Seven
675	10.33		8		Eight or more
55	.84		9		NA

V7399 "H+W 1979 FED TAXES" NUM(5.0)

Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head and Wife in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,033	31.12		0		None
4,499	68.87	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
1	.02	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V7400 "H+W MARGNAL TAX RATE1979" NUM(2.0)

Marginal tax rate for Head and Wife 1979 estimated Federal Income Taxes

See the note at V7399.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,883	28.82		0		Zero taxes

1980 Family Data: Final Release

4,650 71.18 1 - 68 Actual tax rate

V7401 "1ST XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner in 1979

V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5.

V7017 Taxable Income of First Extra Earner

V7018 Total Number of Exemptions

V7019 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,850	89.55		0		None
676	10.35	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
7	.11	9,999			\$9,999 or more

V7402 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal tax rate for First Extra Earner

See the note at V7401.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,849	89.53		0		Zero taxes
684	10.47	1 - 68			Actual tax rate

V7403 "2ND XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES" NUM(5.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner in 1979

V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5.

V7020 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner

V7021 Total Number of Exemptions

V7022 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,366	97.44		0		None
167	2.56	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V7404 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO" NUM(2.0)

Marginal tax rate for Second Extra Earner

See the note at V7403.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,366	97.44		0		Zero taxes
167	2.56	1 - 68			Actual tax rate

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7405 "3RD XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner in 1979

V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5.

V7023 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner

V7024 Total Number of Exemptions

V7025 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,487	99.30		0		None
45	.69	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
1	.02	9,999			\$9,999 or more

V7406 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal tax rate for Third Extra Earner

See the note at V7405.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,487	99.30		0		Zero taxes
46	.70	1 - 68			Actual tax rate

V7407 "4TH XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner in 1979

V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5.

V7026 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner

V7027 Total Number of Exemptions

V7028 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,522	99.83		0		None
11	.17	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
-	-	9,999			\$9,999 or more

V7408 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR" NUM(2.0)

Marginal tax rate for Fourth Extra Earner

See the note at V7407.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,522	99.83		0		Zero taxes
11	.17	1 - 68			Actual tax rate

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7409 "5TH XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner in 1979

V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5.

V7029 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner

V7030 Total Number of Exemptions

V7031 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,525	99.88	0	None
8	.12	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V7410 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal tax rate for Fifth Extra Earner

See the note at V7409.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,525	99.88	0	Zero taxes
8	.12	1 - 68	Actual tax rate

V7411 "TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR" NUM(5.0)

Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners in 1979

Summation of the following variables:

- V7401 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
- V7403 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
- V7405 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
- V7407 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
- V7409 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,767	88.27	0	None; V7400-V7404=0
766	11.73	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V7412 "TOT FAM \$ Y 79" NUM(6.0)

Total 1979 Family Money Income

Summation of the following variables:

- V6998 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
- V7016 Total Transfers of Head and Wife
- V7033 Taxable Income of Others
- V7046 Total Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.14	1	One dollar or less, including zero amounts
6,524	99.86	2 - 999,998	Actual amount

1980 Family Data: Final Release

- - 999,999 \$999,999 or more

V7413 "TOT HD LABOR \$ Y 79" NUM(5.0)

Total 1979 Labor Income of Head

Summation of the following variables:

- V6979 Labor Part of Farm Income
- V6980 Labor Part of Business Income
- V6981 Head's Wages Income
- V6983 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
- V6984 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
- V6985 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
- V6986 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

Actual dollar amount of Head's labor income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,232	18.86		0		No labor income
5,294	81.03	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
7	.11	99,999		\$99,999	or more

V7414 "TOT MISC TRAN Y HD+WF 79" NUM(5.0)

Total 1979 Miscellaneous Transfers of Head and Wife (total transfers minus ADC and AFDC--V7016 minus V7003)

Actual dollar amount of transfers

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,529	54.02		0		No transfers in 1979
3,004	45.98	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999		\$99,999	or more

V7415 "1979 \$ Y/NEEDS" NUM(5.2)

Total 1979 Family Money Income/Needs

Total 1979 family money income (V7412) divided by 1979 family needs (V6962). (See note at V6962 (annual need std) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.) This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 80 in V7100 or V7159) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers.

Actual income/needs ratio

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,523	99.85	.01 - 99.98			Actual income/needs ratio
9	.14	.00			Income/needs ratio of zero
1	.02	99.99			Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7416 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V6961) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*Add 20 percent for one-person families,
 10 percent for two-person families,
 5 percent for three-person families,
 and subtract
 5 percent for five-person families and
 10 percent for families with six or more persons.*

See note at V6961 (weekly food needs, used in computing this variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Food standard for 1980 family

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,533	100.00	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
-	-	9,999			Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V7417 "HEAD 79 AVG HRLY EARNING"

NUM(5.2)

1979 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

1979 labor income of Head (sum V6979-V6981 and V6983-V6986)/1979 hours of work of Head (V6934)

1979 average hourly earnings

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,292	81.00	.01 - 99.98			Actual amount per hour
1,233	18.87	.00			Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum V6979-V6981 and V6983-V6986 = 00000, and V6934 = 0000)
8	.12	99.99			\$99.99 per hour or more

V7418 "WIFE 79 AVG HRLY EARNING"

NUM(5.2)

1979 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

1979 labor income of Wife (V6988)/1979 hours of work for money of Wife (V6946)

1979 average hourly earnings

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,505	38.34	.10 - 62.50			Actual amount per hour
4,028	61.66	.00			Inap.: zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife; V7096 = 00 or V6988 = 00000 and V6946 = 0000

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7419 "REGION 1980 INT"

NUM(1.0)

Region at Time of 1980 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,003	15.35		1		Northeast
1,626	24.89		2		North Central
2,847	43.58		3		South
1,019	15.60		4		West
10	.15		5		Alaska, Hawaii
28	.43		6		Foreign Country
-	-		9		NA

V7420 "REGION 80 HD GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Region Where 1980 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

See note at V7419.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
990	15.15		1		Northeast
1,600	24.49		2		North Central
3,040	46.53		3		South
655	10.03		4		West
4	.06		5		Alaska, Hawaii
154	2.36		6		Foreign Country
90	1.38		9		NA region where 1980 Head grew up

V7421 "REGION 80 HD FA GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Region Where Father of 1980 Head Grew Up

See note at V7419.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
823	12.60		1		Northeast
1,343	20.56		2		North Central

1980 Family Data: Final Release

3,316	50.76	3	South
283	4.33	4	West
2	.03	5	Alaska, Hawaii
501	7.67	6	Foreign Country
265	4.06	9	NA where father of 1980 Head grew up

V7422 "REGION 80 HD MO GREW UP" NUM(1.0)
 Region Where Mother of 1980 Head Grew Up
 See note at V7419.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
835	12.78	1	Northeast
1,389	21.26	2	North Central
3,329	50.96	3	South
316	4.84	4	West
2	.03	5	Alaska, Hawaii
468	7.16	6	Foreign Country
194	2.97	9	NA where mother of 1980 Head grew up

V7423 "GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY" NUM(1.0)
 Geographic Mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1980 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,465	68.35	1	Same state at both times (V6903= V7373)
773	11.83	2	Same region but different state (V6903 not equal to V7373 but V7419 = V7420)
1,204	18.43	3	Different regions (V7419 not equal to V7420)
91	1.39	9	NA (V6903 or V7373 = 99)

V7424 "ACC 79 Y COMPONENTS" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of 1979 Money Income Components
 Sum of the following:

- V6982 Accuracy: Head's wages income
- V6987 Accuracy; Head's other labor income
- V6989 Accuracy: Wife's labor income
- V6997 Accuracy: Capital income
- V7004 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife
- V7015 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife
- V7034 Accuracy: Taxable income of others
- V7047 Accuracy: Transfer income of others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,796	88.72	0	Sum is zero

1980 Family Data: Final Release

126	1.93	1	One
487	7.45	2	Two
27	.41	3	Three
82	1.26	4	Four
3	.05	5	Five
9	.14	6	Six
1	.02	7	Seven
2	.03	8	Eight
-	-	9	Sum equals 9 or greater

V7425 **"#MINOR ASSGMTS IN 80"**

NUM(1.0)

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1980 Interview

Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V6918 through V7047

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,751	88.03	0	Zero minor assignments
635	9.72	1	One minor assignment
118	1.81	2	Two
23	.35	3	Three
5	.08	4	Four
1	.02	5	Five

V7426 **"#MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 80"**

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1980 Interview

Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V6918 through V7047.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,150	78.83	0	Zero major assignments
927	14.19	1	One major assignment
273	4.18	2	Two
100	1.53	3	Three
46	.70	4	Four
26	.40	5	Five
3	.05	6	Six
7	.11	7	Seven
1	.02	8	Eight

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7427 "DU VALUE/ROOM - 1980" NUM(5.0)
 1980 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

The formula for calculating this variable is as follows:

$$\frac{\text{House value}(V6917) + \text{Rent paid}(V6925) + \text{Value of rent received}(V6929) \times 10}{\text{Number of rooms}(V7080)}$$

Homeowners: $\text{House value } (V6917/\text{number of rooms } (V7080))$

Renters: $\text{Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent } (V6925/\text{number of rooms } (V7080))$

Neither owns nor rents: $\text{Dwelling value (sum of rent paid } (V6925) + \text{value of rent received free in return for services } (V6929) \times 10)/\text{number of rooms } (V7080))$

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,386	97.75	1 - 99,998	Actual value per room
147	2.25	99,999	Number of rooms in dwelling NA (V7080=9)

V7428 "ACTUL MINUS REQ ROOMS 80" NUM(1.0)
 Actual Minus Required Rooms for Family

Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V7080) minus number of rooms required for a family of given composition (V6960) plus 3.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.38	0	Shortage of three or more rooms
66	1.01	1	Shortage of two rooms
303	4.64	2	Shortage of one room
909	13.91	3	Actual = required rooms
1,274	19.50	4	One extra room
1,405	21.51	5	Two extra rooms
1,172	17.94	6	Three extra rooms
750	11.48	7	Four extra rooms
492	7.53	8	Five or more extra rooms
137	2.10	9	NA actual number of rooms; V7080 = 9

V7429 "PERSON/ROOM IN 1980" NUM(3.1)
 Number of Persons Per Room (1980)

Number of people in family (V7066/number of rooms in dwelling (V7080))

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,388	97.78	.1 - 6.0	Actual number of people per room
145	2.22	9.9	NA number of rooms in dwelling or respondent shares room; V7080 = 9, 0

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7430 "# 18 OR OLDER IN 80"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Adults (those aged 18 or older) in Family (1980)

Number in family (V7066) minus number of children (aged 0-17) in family (V7070)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,088	31.96		1		One adult
3,588	54.92		2		Two
565	8.65		3		Three
206	3.15		4		Four
60	.92		5		Five
17	.26		6		Six
7	.11		7		Seven
1	.02		8		Eight
1	.02		9		Nine

V7431 "BKT AGE HEAD 1980"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V7067) Age of Head

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
922	14.11		1		Under 25
2,129	32.59		2		25-34
958	14.66		3		35-44
917	14.04		4		45-54
772	11.82		5		55-64
551	8.43		6		65-74
283	4.33		7		75 and older
1	.02		9		NA

V7432 "BKT AGE WIFE 1980"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V7069) Age of Wife

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
674	10.32		1		Under 25
1,391	21.29		2		25-34
602	9.21		3		35-44
556	8.51		4		45-54
378	5.79		5		55-64
193	2.95		6		65-74
41	.63		7		75 and older
1	.02		9		NA

1980 Family Data: Final Release

2,697 41.28 0 Inap.: no Wife; V7069=00

V7433 "EDUCATION 1980 HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	2.16	0	Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V7390 = 1)
209	3.20	1	0-5 grades (V7387 = 00-05 and V7390 not equal to 1)
741	11.34	2	6-8 grades; "grade school" (V7387 = 06-08)
1,346	20.60	3	9-11 grades (V7387 = 09-11)
1,300	19.90	4	12 grades; "high school" (V7387 = 12 and V7391 not equal to 1)
955	14.62	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training (V7387 = 12 and V7391 = 1)
983	15.05	6	College but no degree (V7387 = 13-15 or V7387 = 16-17 and V7393 not equal to 1)
571	8.74	7	College BA and no advanced degree (V7387 = 16-17 and V7393 = 1 and V7394 not equal 1)
249	3.81	8	College and advanced or professional degree (V7387 = 16-17 and V7394 = 1)
38	.58	9	NA; DK (V7387 = 99)

V7434 "EDUCATION 1980 WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	1.19	1	0-5 grades (V7346 = 00-05)
316	4.84	2	6-8 grades; "grade school" (V7346 = 06-08)
686	10.50	3	9-11 grades (V7346 = 09-11)
1,224	18.74	4	12 grades; "high school" (V7346 = 12 and V7347 not equal to 1)
545	8.34	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training (V7346 = 12 and V7347 = 1)
526	8.05	6	College but no degree (V7346 = 13-15 or V7346 = 16, 17 and V7349 not equal to 1)
324	4.96	7	College BA and no advanced degree (V7346 = 16-17 and V7349 = 1 and V7350 not equal to 1)
90	1.38	8	College and advanced or professional degree (V7346 = 16-17 and V7350 = 1)
47	.72	9	NA; DK (V7346 = 99)
2,697	41.28	0	Inap.: no Wife in FU; V7069=00

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7435 "MARITAL STATUS 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,865	59.16		1		Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU
964	14.76		2		Single, never legally married
644	9.86		3		Widowed
659	10.09		4		Divorced
401	6.14		5		Separated

V7436 "DECILE: 79 TOT FAM \$ Y"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1979 Family Money Income (V7412)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
792	12.12		0	\$1 - 4,111	
666	10.19		1	\$4,112 - 6,599	
692	10.59		2	\$6,600 - 9,245	
718	10.99		3	\$9,246 - 12,120	
695	10.64		4	\$12,121 - 15,154	
685	10.49		5	\$15,155 - 18,707	
616	9.43		6	\$18,708 - 22,700	
628	9.61		7	\$22,701 - 27,608	
552	8.45		8	\$27,609 - 36,105	
489	7.49		9	\$36,106 and higher	

V7437 "DECILE: 79 \$ Y/NEEDS"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1979 Family Money Income/Needs (V7415)

See note at V6961 (weekly food needs, used in computing the needs variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,039	15.90		0	0.00 - 1.60	
727	11.13		1	1.61 - 2.30	
715	10.94		2	2.31 - 3.10	
701	10.73		3	3.11 - 3.90	
634	9.70		4	3.91 - 4.80	
602	9.21		5	4.81 - 5.70	
594	9.09		6	5.71 - 6.90	
549	8.40		7	6.91 - 8.40	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

517 7.91 8 8.54 - 11.00
 455 6.96 9 11.01 and higher

V7438 "#CHILDS AGE 1-2" NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,407	82.76		0	None	
988	15.12		1	One	
130	1.99		2	Two	
7	.11		3	Three	
1	.02		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V7439 "#CHILDS AGE 3-5" NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,484	83.94		0	None	
915	14.01		1	One	
127	1.94		2	Two	
7	.11		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7440 "#CHILDS AGE 6-13"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,745	72.63		0	None	
1,132	17.33		1	One	
474	7.26		2	Two	
137	2.10		3	Three	
36	.55		4	Four	
8	.12		5	Five	
1	.02		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V7441 "#FEM CHILDS 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,911	90.48		0	None	
515	7.88		1	One	
100	1.53		2	Two	
7	.11		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7442 "#MALE CHILDS 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V7438-V7446 *summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,907	90.42		0	None	
512	7.84		1	One	
103	1.58		2	Two	
10	.15		3	Three	
1	.02		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V7443 "#FEM CHILDS 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V7438-V7446 *summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,191	94.77		0	None	
310	4.75		1	One	
29	.44		2	Two	
3	.05		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7444 "#MALE CHILDS 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,140	93.98		0		None
353	5.40		1		One
38	.58		2		Two
1	.02		3		Three
1	.02		4		Four
-	-		5		Five
-	-		6		Six
-	-		7		Seven
-	-		8		Eight
-	-		9		Nine or more

V7445 "#FEM CHILDS 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,307	96.54		0		None
196	3.00		1		One
29	.44		2		Two
1	.02		3		Three
-	-		4		Four
-	-		5		Five
-	-		6		Six
-	-		7		Seven
-	-		8		Eight
-	-		9		Nine or more

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7446 "#MALE CHILDS 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,252	95.70	0	None
248	3.80	1	One
28	.43	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
3	.05	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V7447 "RACE (FROM 1972)"

NUM(1.0)

Race

Since in 1980 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,890	59.54	1	White
2,429	37.18	2	Black
169	2.59	3	Spanish-American
45	.69	7	Other
-	-	9	NA

V7448 "SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"

NUM(1.0)

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs have received the same number as their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,679	25.70	1	First quarter sample
1,608	24.61	2	Second quarter sample
1,684	25.78	3	Third quarter sample
1,562	23.91	4	Fourth quarter sample

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7449 "SAMP ERR COMP UNIT(SECU)" NUM(3.0)
 Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU)

This variable was constructed to allow users to calculate the proper sampling error, or variance, values of regression statistics. See Section I, Part 5 for a comprehensive explanation. Values for this variable represent the SECU into which a sample unit is classified and take the form xxy. There are 64 actual SECU groupings in all. Values for the xx portion range from 01 to 32, whereas the value for the y portion is either 1 or 2.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,531	99.97	11 - 322	Actual SECU
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V7450 "13YR FAM COMP CHANGE" NUM(1.0)
 Thirteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
566	8.66	0	No change in family members
1,649	25.24	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife
385	5.89	2	Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
402	6.15	3	Wife from previous years became Head
307	4.70	4	Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
2,285	34.98	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
823	12.60	6	Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head
55	.84	7	Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU
61	.93	8	Other

V7451 "1980 FAMILY WEIGHT" NUM(2.0)
 1980 Revised Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for marriages to nonsample persons since 1968 and for differential nonresponse since 1968. This year it was updated again for marriages, divorces etc., but not for nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	No family weight
6,532	99.98	1 - 77	Actual family weight

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7452 "UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County, September 1980

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.02		1		Many more jobs than applicants
210	3.21		2		More jobs than applicants
722	11.05		3		Most people able to find jobs
2,564	39.25		4		A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs
2,071	31.70		5		Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs
965	14.77		9		NA

V7453 "TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE"

NUM(1.0)

What is the Typical Wage that an Unskilled Male Worker Might Receive? September 1980

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Under \$2.00
-	-		2		\$2.00-2.49
-	-		3		\$2.50-2.99
2,388	36.55		4		\$3.00-3.49
1,411	21.60		5		\$3.50-3.99
1,646	25.20		6		\$4.00 or more
1,088	16.65		9		NA

V7454 "1980 CNTY UNEMP RATE"

NUM(1.0)

Unemployment Rate in Respondent's County, September 1980

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
36	.55		1		Under 2%
439	6.72		2		2 - 3.9%

1980 Family Data: Final Release

1,776	27.19	3 4 - 5.9%
3,066	46.93	4 6 - 8.9%
515	7.88	5 9 - 10.0%
278	4.26	6 10.1 - 12.0%
291	4.45	7 12% or more
132	2.02	9 NA

V7455 "79-80 CNG MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

1979-1980 Change in Marital Status

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,502	53.60	1	1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1980
2,266	34.69	2	1979 Head remained unmarried in 1980
162	2.48	3	1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979; 1980 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart)
43	.66	4	1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979; 1980 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
210	3.21	5	1979 Head was unmarried in 1979 but was married by 1980 and had either stayed Head or became Wife or Husband of Head by 1980
8	.12	6	1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979, became divorced and remarried by 1980
-	-	7	1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979, became widowed and remarried by 1980
341	5.22	8	Other, including sons or daughters who split off
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7456 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 80"

NUM(4.0)

Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1980 ID number (V6902) with the lowest value from among the 1980 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V6902.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	1 - 6,533	Actual household identification number

1980 Family Data: Final Release

V7457 "FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"
FU Primacy within HU

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
190	2.91		1		This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed
6,002	91.87		2		This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family was not ascertained
233	3.57		3		This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed
108	1.65		4		This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed

V7458 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1979"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1979 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html> We have used the table entitled 'Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence.' We used Non-Farm Residence tabulations.

The threshold values are based on sex of Head, family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,533	100.00	3,469 - 13,199			Actual Census needs